

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 112 925

IR 002 636

AUTHOR Brown, K. R., Ed.
TITLE Library, Documentation and Archives Serials. Fourth Edition.
INSTITUTION International Federation for Documentation, The Hague (Netherlands).
REPORT NO FID-532
PUB DATE 75
NOTE 209p.
AVAILABLE FROM Federation Internationale de Documentation (FID), 7 Hofweg, La Haye, Pay-Bas (The Netherlands)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.76 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS Abstracts; *Archives; Audiovisual Aids; *Bibliographies; Books; Copyrights; *Documentation; Indexes (Locaters); International Organizations; Libraries; Library Education; *Library Science; Publishing Industry; *Scholarly Journals; Serials
IDENTIFIERS Current Awareness

ABSTRACT

A listing of library, documentation, and archives serials contains 950 in-print items. An alphabetical list of 77 serials from international organizations is followed by alphabetical title lists from 79 countries, Argentina through Zambia. An additional section contains information about 58 abstracting, indexing, and current awareness services. Information given for each entry includes title, acronym, subtitle, former titles, sponsoring body or publisher, address, data of origin, frequency of publication, price, contents description, language of publication, indexing publications, and appropriate special information. The subject scope of the list encompasses all aspects of library science and services as well as well as subject specialties, audiovisual materials, preservation of books and archives, publishing and book trade, and copyright. Subject and title indexes are included. (LS)

* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

ED112925

LIBRARY, DOCUMENTATION AND ARCHIVES SERIALS

Fourth Edition

Compiled by
Grażyna Janzing

Edited by
K.R. Brown

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

FID Publication 532

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR DOCUMENTATION
7 Hofweg, The Hague, Netherlands

1975

IR 002 636

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL BY MICRO-
FICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

F.I.D.
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERAT-
ING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NA-
TIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE
THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMIS-
SION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER."

ISBN 92-66-00532-0

Copyright © 1975 FID

All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the written prior permission of the publisher, Fédération Internationale de Documentation (FID)

FOREWORD

This new fourth edition of *Library, Documentation and Archives Serials* is a completely new and updated version of *Library and Documentation Journals*, third revised edition, published in 1968.

The information for the most part has been acquired from questionnaires sent to and completed by the publishers or editors during 1974. In some cases entries have been updated with 1975 information gleaned from other sources, often the serial itself. A plus preceding the title indicates that there was no response to the questionnaire, and that the information was taken either from the publication itself, or from information provided by other persons or organizations within the country of publication, or from published sources.

In addition to serial publications in the fields of library and information sciences, documentation and archives (including abstracting, indexing and current awareness services in these fields), serials in the areas of automation, reprography and micrographics have been included if applicable to library and information sciences and archives.

Excluded are publications of purely local interest such as staff news bulletins, etc., pure accessions lists, and annual reports of libraries and documentation institutes unless they contain articles of general interests.

There are approximately 950 in-print serials in this edition of the *Directory*, almost twice the number of 517 titles that appeared in the 1968 edition. Included are 77 titles (including different language editions) issued by international or multinational organizations (compared to 16 in 1968), approximately 817 titles published in 79 countries or geo-political regions (compared to 467 in 1968), and 58 abstracting, indexing and current awareness services (compared to 46 in 1968). Brief information is also provided on an additional 73 titles that have ceased publication.

For each entry in the *Directory* the following information is provided when applicable and available: Title and acronym in bold face type (titles in non-Roman languages have been transliterated); Sub-title; Translated title in parenthesis for transliterated titles; Former titles and appropriate dates in parenthesis; Sponsoring body/publisher in italics followed by the address; and Subscription address if different from the publisher.

This information is followed by the date the present title started, frequency statement, and annual subscription prices. Next appears information on the contents, indexes and language, if different from that of the title or of the country where published. Subsequent data includes which secondary services index the title, and any additional notes on the publication.

The following abbreviations have been used for those secondary services which occur most frequently as the indexers of LDA serials:

CALL = Current Awareness - Library Literature
IB = Informationsdienst Bibliothekswesen
IREBI = Indices de Revistas de Bibliotecología
ISA = Information Science Abstracts
LISA = Library & Information Science Abstracts
LL = Library Literature
RZI = Referativnyi Zhurnal 59. Informatika

The International Listing is alphabetically arranged by title. This is followed by the Country Listing, Argentina through Zambia - titles within each country are alphabetically arranged. The third section on Abstracting, Indexing and Current Awareness Services, also alphabetically arranged, includes not only separately published services but also those services that are published as a part of a journal. In these cases it is necessary to refer to the main entry of the journal in the Country Listing or the International Listing to obtain complete details. The Ceased Titles section includes the ceased date when known and the name of the publisher and last known address. Titles listed in this section include only those which were determined to have ceased during the course of compiling the present *Directory*.

Following the main body of the *Directory* is a selective list of LDA Serials devoted to special subject areas and to different types of libraries. Under the headings in this list the title is given followed by a country code (see page v) and in the case of a few US titles the page number since the location of the title is not obvious within the Country Listing. Titles followed by *INT* or *A/I* are found in the International Listing or in the listing of Abstracting, Indexing and Current Awareness Services.

The Index includes over 1,260 entries; those in bold face type refer to a main entry on the page given and those in light face type to sub-merged titles.

All titles are given as they were provided on the questionnaires or as they appeared on the title page of the publication. When the title included only a generic term this has been followed by a hyphen and the name of the issuing organization, e.g. "NEWSLETTER - RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF STATE LIBRARY SERVICES".

Under contract 680.395, Unesco contributed \$2,000.00 in particular to help defray the expenses of expanding the coverage of archives serials in this edition.

The International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA) and the International Council on Archives (ICA) have assisted in identifying titles during the early stages of this compilation.

Users of the *Directory* are urged to send additions and corrections to the Information Department of FID for inclusion in future editions.

The Hague
August 1975

K.R. Brown

COUNTRY CODES

In the Country Listing of Titles the following country codes based on ISO 3166 have been indicated after the name of the country. These codes have been used on continuing pages in the Country Listing, and also in the Subject Specialization section to indicate the location of titles.

AR Argentina	KE Kenya
AT Austria	KR Korea (Republic of)
AU Australia	KW Kuwait
BB Barbados	LK Sri Lanka
BD Bangladesh	MG Madagascar
BE Belgium	MT Malta
BG Bulgaria	MX Mexico
BR Brazil	MY Malaysia
CA Canada	NG Nigeria
CH Switzerland	NI Nicaragua
CL Chile	NL Netherlands
CO Colombia	NO Norway
CR Costa Rica	NZ New Zealand
CS Czechoslovakia	PA Panama
CU Cuba	PE Peru
DD German Democratic Republic	PH Philippines
DE Germany	PK Pakistan
DK Denmark	PL Poland
EG Egypt	PR Puerto Rico
EI Ireland	PT Portugal
ES Spain	PY Paraguay
ET Ethiopia	RH Rhodesia
FI Finland	RO Romania
FJ Fiji	SE Sweden
FR France	SG Singapore
GB United Kingdom	SL Sierra Leone
GH Ghana	SN Senegal
GP Guadeloupe	SU Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
GR Greece	SV El Salvador
GT Guatemala	TH Thailand
GY Guyana	TN Tunisia
HK Hong Kong	TR Turkey
HU Hungary	TW Taiwan
ID Indonesia	TZ Tanzania
IL Israel	UG Uganda
IN India	US United States of America
IR Iran	VN Viet Nam
IS Iceland	YU Yugoslavia
IT Italy	ZA South Africa
JM Jamaica	ZM Zambia
JO Jordan	
JP Japan	

CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
Country Codes	v
Titles from International Organizations	1
Country Listing of Titles	13
Abstractings, Indexing and Current Awareness Services	159
Ceased Titles	171
Titles by Subject Specialization	179
Index	187

TITLES FROM INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

ABHB. ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HISTORY OF THE PRINTED BOOK AND LIBRARIES
(see abstracting and indexing services)

ACURIL. CARTA INFORMATIVA / NEWSLETTER

Asociación de Bibliotecas Universitarias y de Investigación del Caribe / Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries (ACURIL), Apartado S, Estación de la Universidad, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931
1973- 4x free
Meeting reports, calendars of meetings, news
English and Spanish

AIBDA BOLETIN INFORMATIVO

Asociación Interamericana de Bibliotecarios y Documentalistas Agrícolas (AIBDA), c/o Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola IICA/CIDIA, Turrialba, Costa Rica
1966- 6x free
Book reviews, news
Spanish

AIL NEWSLETTER

Association of International Libraries / Association des Bibliothèques Internationales (AIL), Secretary General, M.Th. Dimitrov, c/o United Nations Office in Geneva, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva, Switzerland
1965- 4x SFr20.00 (personal members), SFr60.00 (institutional members)
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news
English and French

+ ALEBCI. BOLETIN INFORMATIVO

Asociación Latinoamericana de Escuelas de Bibliotecología y Ciencias de la Información (ALEBCI), c/o Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas, Ciudad Universitaria, Villa Obregon, México 20, México
1972, September- 4x
News

ARCHIVUM: Revue du Conseil international des archives

Conseil International des Archives / International Council on Archives, 60 rue des Francs-Bourgeois, 75003 Paris, France
1951- 1x
Articles, meetings reports, etc.
Index in each issue
English, French, German, Spanish, Italian
Indexed: American History & Life; Historical Abstracts; ABC Political Sciences

INT

BIBLIOGRAPHY, DOCUMENTATION, TERMINOLOGY (BDT)

(1952-1960 "Bibliographical News" issued in English, French, Spanish and Russian, and "Monthly Bulletin of Scientific Documentation and Terminology" issued in English and French; 1961 these two titles merged and became "Bibliography, Documentation, Terminology")
Unesco, Department of Documentation, Libraries and Archives (DBA), 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France
1961- 6x F15.00
Meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
Indexed: LISA; ISA; LL; IREBI
Issued in separate language editions: French, "Bibliographie, Documentation, Terminologie"; Spanish, "Bibliografía, Documentación, Terminología"; Russian, "Novosti Bibliografii, Dokumentacii i Terminologii"

BOLETIM INFORMATIVO - BIBLIOTECA REGIONAL DE MEDICINA, ORGANIZACAO PAN-AMERICANA DA SAUDE

Biblioteca Regional de Medicina, Organização Pan-Americana da Saude, (Regional Library of Medicine, Pan-American Health Organization), Caixa Postal 20.381, Vila Clementino, 01000 São Paulo, Brazil
1970- 4x free
Organization news
Published in three parallel language editions: Spanish, "Boletín Informativo", and English, "News Bulletin"

+ BOLETIN INTERAMERICANO DE ARCHIVOS

Centro Interamericano de Formación de Archiveros and Escuela de Archiveros de la Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Estafeta 32, Cita Universitaria, Córdoba, Argentina
Subscr.: Facultad de Filosofía y Humanidades, Estafeta 32, Cita Universitaria, Córdoba, Argentina
1974- irr. on exchange
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news

BOOK PROMOTION NEWS

Unesco, Division of Book Promotion and Development, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France
1973- 4x free
Articles, calendars of meetings, news
Issued in separate language editions: French, Spanish and Russian

BOOKBIRD

International Institute for Children's Literature and Reading Research and International Board on Books for Young People, Fuhrmannsgasse 18, 1080 Vienna, Austria
1963- 4x S120.00 (Europe), S170.00 (other countries)
S125.00 (members, Europe), S180.00 (members, other countries)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
Annual index
English
Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

BULLETIN DE L'AIDBA

Association Internationale pour le Développement de la Documentation, des Bibliothèques et des Archives en Afrique / International Association for the Development of Documentation, Libraries and Archives in Africa,
B.P. 375, Dakar, Senegal

1970- 4x CFAF800.00 or US\$4.00 (domestic and foreign),

CFAF250.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements, abstracts

Quarterly and annual indexes

English and French

CARIBBEAN ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES ANTILLAISES / ARCHIVOS DEL CARIBE

Caribbean Historical Association / Association historique des Antilles / Asociación de Historia del Caribe, St. Thomas Public Library, P.O. Box 390, St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands 00801

Subscr.: Archives de la Guadeloupe, B.P. 74, Basse-Terre, Guadeloupe

1973- 2x US\$3.00 (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

English, French, Spanish

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE ABSTRACTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

+ COMLA NEWSLETTER

Commonwealth Library Association, c/o P.O. Box 534, Kingston 10, Jamaica, West Indies

1973- irr. free

Meetings reports, news

+ DEVSIS NEWSLETTER: Development Sciences Information System

DEVSIS Study Team, c/o International Labour Office, 1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland

1975- irr.

News

English

ECARBICA JOURNAL: Official Journal of the East and Central Africa Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives

East and Central Africa Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives (ECARBICA), c/o Kenya National Archives, P.O. Box 30520, Nairobi, Kenya

1973- 1x Ksh10.00 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign), free (members),

Ksh2.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

English, occasionally French

INT

EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION: Bulletin of the International Bureau of Education

(1927-1970 "Bulletin of the International Bureau of Education / Bulletin du Bureau international d'éducation")

Unesco, International Bureau of Education, Palais Wilson, 1211 Geneva 14, Switzerland

Subscr.: Unesco, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

1971- 4x F32.00 F9.50 (single issue)

Also available in microform

Book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

English/French

Separate French edition: Documentation et information pédagogiques:

Bulletin du Bureau international d'éducation

EXTENSIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE UDC

International Federation for Documentation (FID), 7 Hofweg, The Hague 2001, Netherlands

1951- 1x f140.00

Issues are cumulative in 3 year periods, the final issue replacing the foregoing issues

Contains the newly accepted UDC numbers with their verbal equivalents English, French, German

FID/CAO NEWSLETTER

International Federation for Documentation, Commission for Asia and Oceania (FID/CAO), c/o CSIRO, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 3002

1969- irr. free of charge to accredited institutions and individuals

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

FID/CR NEWSLETTER

FID/CR "Committee on Classification Research", c/o Documentation Research and Training Centre (DRTC), Indian Statistical Institute, 112 Cross Road 11, Malleśwaram, Bangalore 560003, India

1973- 4x

Meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

+ FID/DC NEWS

International Federation for Documentation, Committee for Developing Countries (FID/DC), Secretariat, c/o Hungarian Central Technical Library and Documentation Centre (OMKDK), Reviczky u. 4, P.O. Box 12, 1428 Budapest, Hungary; after 1975: FID/DC Secretariat, c/o IRANDOC, P.O. Box 11-387, Tehran, Iran

1973- 3x free

Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news English

FID NEWS BULLETIN

(1951-1954 "FID Informations"; 1955-1959 "Informations FID")
International Federation for Documentation (FID), 7 Hofweg, The Hague
 2001, Netherlands
 1960- 12x \$40.00 free (members), \$2.50 (single issues)
 Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA
 Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertise-
 ments, occasional surveys
 English
 Indexed: CALL; IB; ISA; LISA; LL
 Includes quarterly "Document Reproduction Survey"

* FOLLETO DE DIFUSION / FOLHETO DE DIFUSAO

FID/CLA Secretariat, c/o Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología
 (CONACYT), Centro de Servicios de Información y Documentación,
 Insurgentes Sur 1677, Mexico 20, D.F., Mexico
 1964- irr.
 Monograph series
 Portuguese and Spanish

FONTES ARTIS MUSICAE: Organe de l'Association Internationale des Biblio-
thèques Musicales / Zeitschrift der Internationalen Vereinigung der
Musikbibliotheken / Review of the International Association of Music
Libraries (FAM)

(1952-1953 "Association Internationale des Bibliothèques Musicales /
 International Association of Music Libraries / Internationale Ver-
 einigung der Musikbibliotheken. Bulletin d'Information")
Association Internationale des Bibliothèques Musicales (AIEM), c/o
 Deutsches Rundfunkarchiv, Bertramstrasse 8, 6 Frankfurt/Main, Germany
 Publ.: Bärenreiter Verlag, Heinrich-Schütz-Allee 35, Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe
 1954- 3x SFr20.00
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news, advertisements
 Annual contents and name index
 English, French, German, Italian
 Indexed: RILM Abstracts; IB; LISA; LL; CALL

IALL NEWSLETTER

International Association of Law Libraries (IALL), 6 Universitätsstrasse,
 355 Marburg, Germany
 1975- 4x distributed free with International Journal of Law
 Libraries
 Calendar of meetings, meetings reports, news
 English

IASI-NEWS

(1973 "BIDI - IBDI News")
International Association for Sports Information (IASI-ICSPE), Burg. van
 Karnebeeklaan 6, The Hague, Netherlands
 1974- irr. (1-2x) free to members
 Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
 English and German

INT

IATUL PROCEEDINGS

(1963-1965 "IATUL Newsletter")

International Association of Technological and University Libraries
(IATUL), The Library, University of Technology, Loughborough,
Leicestershire LE11 3TU

1966 (Vol. 1)- irr.

Articles, meetings reports, news

Cumulated indexes

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL; RZI

IBI NEWSLETTER

(1961-1967 "ICC Newsletter"; 1973-1974 "IBI-ICI Newsletter")

Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics (IBI), 23 Viale Civiltà del
Lavoro, 00144 Rome, Italy

1973- 12x US\$18.00

Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

English; since 1975 also French and Spanish editions

IFLA JOURNAL

(incorporates "IFLA News")

International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA), P.O. Box 9128,
The Hague, Netherlands

Publ. and subscr.: Verlag Dokumentation Saur KG, Pössnerstrasse 2,
Postfach 71 1009, 8000 Munich 71 (Prinz Ludwigshöhe), Germany

January 1975- 4x free (IFLA members), DM48.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

English, French, German (articles), news in English

Summaries in English, French, German

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL; IB

IFLA WORKING GROUP FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES NEWSLETTER

IFLA Working Group for Developing Countries (IFLA/WG/DC), c/o Rubber
Research Institute of Malaysia, 3½ Mile Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur,
Malaysia

Subscr.: Michael E. Gill, Editor, P.O. Box 64, Bridgetown, Barbados,
West Indies

1973- 4x

News

IMC JOURNAL

International Micrographic Congress (IMC), P.O. Box 484, Del Mar,
California 92014, USA

1966- 4x US\$5.00 (surface mail), US\$8.00 (air mail)

Available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

English, occasionally German, Spanish, French

Indexed: RZI

INFORMACIONES FID/CLA

International Federation for Documentation, Latin American Commission
(FID/CLA), Secretariat: 1973-1976, Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y

Tecnologia (CONACYT), Centro de Servicios de Información y Documentación,
Insurgentes Sur 1677, Apartado postal 20-033, Mexico 20, Mexico
1964- irr. free
Meetings reports, book reviews, calendar of meetings, news
Spanish

INFORMATION BULLETIN - INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT INFORMATION CENTRE (ICIC)
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO),
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France
Subscr.: International Copyright Information Centre, Unesco, 7 Place de
Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France
1973- 4x free
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news
Issued in separate language editions: French and Spanish

INIS NEWSLETTER

*International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), International Nuclear Informa-
tion System Division, Kärntnerring 11, P.O. Box 590, 1011 Vienna,*
Austria
1972- 4x free
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, organization news
English

+ INSPEL: International Journal of Special Libraries / Revue internationale
des bibliothèques spécialisées / Meždunarodnyj žurnal special'nyh
bibliotek / Internationale Zeitschrift für Fachbibliotheken
*Special Libraries Section of the International Federation of Library
Associations (IFLA), 1625 L St., N.W., Washington D.C. 20036, USA*
Subscr.: Dr Paul Kaegbein, Universitätsbibliothek der Technischen
Universität Berlin, 1 Berlin 12, Germany
1966- 4x US\$4.00?
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews
Annual subject and name indexes
Articles and indexes in English, German, French or Russian, table of
contents in English
Indexed: LISA; CALL; RZI; IB; LL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ORIENTALIST LIBRARIANS. NEWSLETTER

*International Association of Orientalist Librarians (IAOL), c/o Dr. G.E.
Marrison, Secretary/Treasurer, Department of Oriental Manuscripts and
Printed Books, The British Library, London WC1B 3DG, England*
Subscr.: Miss E. Bishop, Editor, The Library, Australian National
University, P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600, Australia
1971- 2x for members only
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments
Indexes
English, occasionally German or French

INT

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUING: Quarterly Bulletin of the IFLA Committee on Cataloguing

IFLA Committee on Cataloguing, c/o Reference Division, The British Library, Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3DG, England
Subscr.: Journals Division, Longman Group Ltd, 43/45 Annandale Street, Edinburgh EH7 4AT, Scotland
1972- 4x £3.00 (domestic), US\$9.00 (foreign)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news
Annual author and subject index
Indexed: LISA; LL

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES BULLETIN

Conseil International des Archives (CIA) / International Council on Archives (ICA), 60 rue des Francs-Bourgeois, 75003 Paris, France
1973- irr. (2-4 issues per year)
Meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
Separate French edition "Bulletin du Conseil International des Archives"

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES. MICROFILM COMMITTEE BULLETIN

Magyar Országos Levéltár, Bécsikapu tér 4, 1250 Budapest, Hungary
1972- 1x free
Also available in microform
Articles, calendar of meetings
Articles in English and French, summaries in English, French, Spanish, table of contents in English

INTERNATIONAL FORUM ON INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION (IFID)

International Federation for Documentation (FID), 7 Hofweg, The Hague, Netherlands
Publ.: Vsesojuznyj Institut Nauchnoj i Tehniceskoj Informatsii (VINITI), Baltijskaya ul. 14, 125219 Moscow A-219, USSR
Subscr.: English edition (FID); Russian edition (VINITI)
1975- 4x \$50.00 (English), US\$20.00 (Russian)
Articles

+ INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LAW LIBRARIES: Official Publication of the International Association of Law Libraries

(1960-1972 "International Association of Law Libraries. Bulletin")
International Association of Law Libraries, Universitätsstrasse, 355 Marburg, Germany
Subscr.: Verlag Dokumentation Saur K.G., Postfach 148, Jaiserstrasse 13, 8023 Pullach/Munich, Germany
1973 (Vol. 1)- 4x DM60.00 (non-members), free (members), DM12.00 (single issues)
Articles, bibliographies, book reviews, news, advertisements
Annual author and subject index
English

JUGEND UND BUCH

Internationales Institut für Jugendliteratur und Leseforschung, Fuhrmannsgasse 18a, 1080 Vienna, Austria, and Österreichischer Buchklub der Jugend

Vol. 19, 1970- 4x \$14.00 (single issues)
 Articles, book lists, book reviews
 German

LIBER BULLETIN

Ligue des Bibliothèques Européennes de Recherche (LIBER), c/o Dr. K.W. Humphreys, LIBER Secretary, The Main Library, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England
 1971- 2x DM90.00
 Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news
 Articles in English, French, German, summaries and table of contents
 in English, French
 Indexed: LISA; CALL

LIBRARY HISTORY REVIEW (LHR)

International Association for Research in Library History, Suite 1 & 2, Presidency Court, 55 Gariahat Road, Calcutta 700019, India
 Subscr.: K.K. Roy (Private) Ltd., P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta 700019, India
 1974- 4x Rs180.00 (domestic), US\$25.00 (foreign)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Articles and news in English, summaries in French and German, table of contents in English

LINGUISTICS IN DOCUMENTATION: CURRENT ABSTRACTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

LITERACY DOCUMENTATION: International Bulletin for Libraries and Information Centres

International Institute for Adult Literacy Methods, P.O. Box 1555, Tehran, Iran
 1972- 4x US\$8.00, US\$2.00 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, and two separate sections in the form of cards "Literacy Documentation. Abstracts" and "Catalogue Cards for Documents Pertaining to Experimental World Literacy Programme"
 Index in each issue with annual cumulation
 English, with occasional French and Spanish citations

MITTEILUNGEN: Internationale Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Archiv-, Bibliotheks- und Graphikrestauratoren

(1957-1961 "Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Archivrestauratoren")
Internationale Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Archiv-, Bibliotheks- und Graphikrestauratoren, Postfach 540, Friedrichsplatz 15, 3500 Marburg/Lahn, Germany
 1962- 4x DM25.00 (members), DM6.50 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Index to each issue, annual alphabetical and subject indexes
 Articles in German, summaries in German, English, French, table of contents in German
 Indexed: Art and Archaeology Technical Abstracts

INT

MUSIKBIBLIOTHEK AKTUELL: Mitteilungsblatt der Subkommission Informations- und Kommunikationsdienste in der AIBM / Bulletin of the IAML Subcommission Reference and Community Services / Bulletin de la Sous-Commission Services d'Information et de Communication dans l'AIBM

Arbeitsstelle für das Bibliothekswesen, Fehrbelliner Platz 3, 1000 Berlin 31, Germany

1974- 4x DM21.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

English, German, French; other languages translated into one of these languages

NEWSLETTER OF THE IFLA SUB-SECTION ON LIBRARY WORK WITH CHILDREN

IFLA Sub-section on Library Work with Children, 45 Stephenson, Tower Station Street, Birmingham B5 4DR, England

1974, June (no. 5)- irr. free

Book reviews, news

NOTICIAS DEL IICA-CIDIA

Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas de OEA, Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola (IICA-CIDIA), Turrialba, Costa Rica

1973- 4x

Calendars of meetings, news
Spanish

PHONOGRAPHIC BULLETIN

Documentationcentre SFW, Hengeveldstraat 29, Utrecht, Netherlands

Subscr.: International Association of Sound Archives (IASA), c/o

Documentationcentre SFW, Hengeveldstraat 29, Utrecht, Netherlands

1971- 4x f30.00 (institutional members), f9.00 (individual members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
English, French and German

QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIANS AND DOCUMENTALISTS

International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists (IAALD)

Subscr.: H.E. Thrupp, 10 Sheepdrove Road, Lambourn, Berks RG16 7UL, England

1956- 4x US\$7.25 (individual members), US\$15.25 (libraries, institutions, associations)

Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

English, French, German, Spanish

Indexed: Nachrichten für Dokumentation; IREBI; LISA; LL; CALL

R&D PROJECTS IN DOCUMENTATION AND LIBRARIANSHIP (see abstracting and indexing services)

SCANDINAVIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY QUARTERLY (SPLQ)

(1962-1967 "REOL")

*Scandinavian Library Center, Telegrafvej 5, 2750 Ballerup, Denmark*1968- 4x Dkr60.00 (domestic), Dkr75.00 (foreign), Dkr90.00
(foreign air mail)

Articles

Annual index of articles

English

Indexed: LL; ISA; CALL; IB; IREBI

SOUTHEAST ASIAN ARCHIVES

*Southeast Asian Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives
(SARBICA), c/o National Archives of Malaysia, Government Offices, Jalan
Sultan, Petaling Jaya, Malaysia*Subscr.: Marican & Sons (Malaysia) Ltd, 321 Jalan Tuanku Abdul Rahman,
Kuala Lumpur 02-01, Malaysia

1968, July- 1x M\$6.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

Articles and table of contents in English, summaries in English/Malay

SOUTHEAST ASIA MICROFILMS NEWSLETTER

*Southeast Asian Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives
(SARBICA)*

Publ.: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Cluny Road, Singapore 10

Subscr.: SARBICA Secretariat, c/o National Archives and Library of
Malaysia, Jalan Sultan, Petaling Jaya, Malaysia

1972- 2x free

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, organization news

English

UNESCO BULLETIN FOR LIBRARIES

*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco),
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France*

1947- 6x F32.00 (domestic), F6.50 (single issues)

Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, Inc., 300

North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA or from Greenwood Press,
51 Riverside Avenue, Westport, Connecticut 06880, USA

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Annual index

Indexed: LISA; LL; ISA; RZI; CALL; IB; Current Index to Journals in

Education; Computer and Control Abstracts; Current Contents: Education

Issued in separate language editions: French, "Bulletin de l'Unesco à
l'Intention des Bibliothèques"; Spanish, "Boletín de la Unesco para las
Bibliotecas"; Russian, "Byulletin' Junesko dlja Bibliotek". A selection
of articles is also published in Arabic

UNISIST NEWSLETTER

*Unesco, Division of Scientific and Technological Information and Documen-
tation, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France*

1973- 4-6x free

INT

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news
English

Separate French edition "UNISIST Bulletin d'Information". Separate Russian
and Spanish editions are also published.

COUNTRY LISTING OF TITLES

ARGENTINA AR

BIBLIOTECA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA PLATA. INFORMACIONES

Biblioteca de la Universidad Nacional de La Plata, Plaza Rocha 137,

La Plata

1968- irr. free

Articles, news, bibliographies

BOLETIN DE LA ASOCIACION ARCHIVISTICA ARGENTINA (BAAA)

Asociación Archivística Argentina, Av. Córdoba 1556, Buenos Aires

1969- 4x \$a30.00 (domestic), US\$4.00 (foreign), \$a8.00 (US\$1.00)
(single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Occasional abstracts of publications related to archivistics

Indexes in preparation

Indexed: IREBI

BOLETIN DE LA ASOCIACION DE BIBLIOTECARIOS PROFESIONALES

Asociación de Bibliotecarios Profesionales, 9 de Julio 1247, Rosario de
S. Fe

1964- irr. free (members) and on exchange

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news

BOLETIN DE LA ASOCIACION DE EX-ALUMNOS DE LA ESCUELA NACIONAL DE BIBLIOTECARIOS

Asociación de Ex-alumnos de la Escuela Nacional de Bibliotecarios, México
564, Buenos Aires

1965- irr.

Articles, bibliographies, organization news

BOLETIN INFORMATIVO DE LA ASOCIACION DE BIBLIOTECARIOS GRADUADOS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA

Asociación de Bibliotecarios Graduados de la República Argentina, Casilla
de Correo 68, Sucursal 1, Buenos Aires

1966- irr.

Articles, organization news

Indexed: IREBI

BOLETIN INTERAMERICANO DE ARCHIVOS (see international section)

AR

DOCUMENTACION BIBLIOTECOLOGICA

Centro de Documentación Bibliotecológica, Biblioteca Central, Universidad Nacional del Sur, Avda. Alem 1253, Bahía Blanca

1970- 1x on exchange

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news, external news

Indexes

Indexed: LISA; IREBI

Contains section "Bibliografía Bibliotecología Argentina" (see abstracting and indexing services)

REVISTA DEL ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION

Archivo General de la Nación, Ministerio del Interior, Leandro N. Alem 246, Buenos Aires

1971- 1x on exchange

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies

Indexes

Spanish, or in the language of original, with Spanish translation

UMBRAL 2000

Instituto Superior de Formación Docente en Bibliotecología, Diagonal 74 no 1052, La Plata

1972; 1974- 4x

Articles, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Indexed: IREBI

AUSTRALIA AU

ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPTS: Journal of the Archives Section of the Library Association of Australia

Library Association of Australia, Archives Section, 32 Belvoir Street, Surry Hills, N.S.W. 2010

Subscr.: Library Association of Australia, Archives Section, c/o R.C. Sharman, Snows Road, Stirling, S.A. 5152

1955- 4x \$2.00 (domestic), \$2.00 (foreign), \$1.00 (members), \$0.25 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

Bi-annual index

Indexed: Australian Public Affairs Information Service

AUSTRALIAN ACADEMIC AND RESEARCH LIBRARIES (AARL)

(formerly "LAA UCLS Newsheet")

Library Association of Australia, University and College Libraries Section

Publ.: Australian Academic and Research Libraries, c/o La Trobe University, Bundoora, Vic. 3083

1970- 4x UCLS members \$3.50 (personal), \$7.00 (institutional), \$4.50 (others)

Available in microfiche from Micromedia Ltd., 4 Station Approach, Kidlington, Oxford, United Kingdom

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Annual indexes

Indexed: LISA; LL; Australian Education Index; Australian Public Affairs Information Service; IREBI; ISA; LL; CALL

AUSTRALIAN LAW LIBRARIANS' GROUP NEWSLETTER

Australian Law Librarians' Group, c/o University of New South Wales,

P.O. Box 1, Kensington N.S.W. 2033

1973- 6x \$1.00 (US\$1.50) (members), \$3.00 (US\$4.50) (non-members and institutions)

News

AUSTRALIAN LIBRARY JOURNAL

Library Association of Australia, 32 Belvoir Street, Surry Hills, N.S.W. 2110

1952- 11x (monthly, except January) \$12.50, \$1.60 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual indexes

Indexed: LISA; CALL; IREBI; LL; RZI

Contains section "Current Contents of Australian Journals of Librarianship"

AUSTRALIAN LIBRARY NEWS

Australian Library Promotion Council, State Library of Victoria, 328

Swanston Street, Melbourne, Victoria 3000

Publ.: Maurice Peter Moorhead, 401 Beach Road, Beaumaris, Victoria 3193

Subscr.: The Editor, 'Australian Library News', c/o Standard Newspapers Ltd., 40 Park Street, Cheltenham, Victoria

1969- 12x \$1.50 (domestic, 1969)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL LIBRARIAN

(1964 "School Library Journal")

School Library Association of Victoria, P.O. Box 280, East Melbourne, Victoria 3002

1965 (Vol.2)- 4x \$7.00 (domestic and foreign), free (members),

\$2.00 (single issues)

Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Indexed: Australian Education Index; Australian Public Affairs Information Service; LISA; CALL; IREBI

AUSTRALIAN SPECIAL LIBRARIES NEWS (ASLN)

Library Association of Australia, Special Libraries Section, 32 Belvoir Street, Surry Hills, N.S.W. 2010

1967- 4x \$4.50 (domestic and foreign), \$0.75 (single issues), \$0.75 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, occasional bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: LISA; CALL

BIBLIA: Newsletter of the Western Australian Branch of the Library Association of Australia

Library Association of Australia, Western Australian Branch

Subscr.: R.L. Davis, Editor "Biblia", Library Board of Western Australia,

Henley House, 102 Beaufort Street, Perth W.A. 6000

1971- 11x (monthly, except December) \$2.00 (domestic and foreign),
\$0.05 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. BULLETIN

*Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand, c/o Department of
English, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3168*

1970- 2x \$6.00 (private members), \$10.00 (institutional members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news

CATALOGUING AUSTRALIA

*Library Association of Australia, Cataloguers' Section, 32 Belvoir Street,
Surry Hills, N.S.W. 2010*

1975- 4x \$4.00

Articles, news

CHILDREN'S LIBRARIES NEWSLETTER (CLN)

*Library Association of Australia, School and Children's Libraries Section,
32 Belvoir Street, Surry Hills, N.S.W. 2010*

Subscr.: The Editor, 244 Llewellyn Street, Oatley, N.S.W. 2223

1965- 4x \$1.50 (domestic), \$2.00 (foreign), free (members),
\$0.35 + postage (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Annual index; cumulative index every 5 years

FID/CAO NEWSLETTER (see international section)

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ORIENTALIST LIBRARIANS. NEWSLETTER (see
international section)**

JOURNAL OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF QUEENSLAND

(1968 "Journal of the School Library Association of North Queensland")

*School Library Association of Queensland, G.P.O. Box 2244, Brisbane,
Queensland 4001*

1969- 4x \$6.00 (domestic), \$1.50 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements

Annual index, cumulative indexed every five years

Indexed: Australian Public Affairs Information Service

LASIE: Information Bulletin of the Library Automated Systems Information Exchange

Library Automated Systems Information Exchange (LASIE), c/o Dorothy G. Peake, Editor, Information Resources Service, The New South Wales Institute of Technology, P.O. Box 123, Broadway, N.S.W. 2007

Subscr.: Treasurer, School of Librarianship, University of New South Wales, P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033

1970- 6x \$10.00 (personal members), \$20.00 (institutional members), \$15.00 (overseas members), \$2.50 (back issues)

Articles, covering systems design of data processing applications in Australian libraries and information services

Indexed: Australian Public Affairs Information Service; Electrical and Engineering Abstracts; LL

QUILL: Queensland Inter-Library Liaison

Library Association of Australia, Queensland Branch, c/o Public Library of Queensland, Williamstreet, Brisbane 4000

1960- 4x \$0.13 (single copies)

News

SCHOOL LIBRARIES IN AUSTRALIA

Australian School Library Association, 69 Sutherland Road, Armadale, Victoria 3143

1971, November- 4x \$0.06 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news

Indexed: Australian Public Affairs Information Service

SLANT NEWSLETTER

School Library Association of the Northern Territory (SLANT), P.O. Box 3162, Darwin, N.T.

1970- 12x \$4.00 (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

TABULA

(1952-1969 "Library Opinion")

Library Association of Australia, Tasmanian Branch, Hobart, Tasmania 7000

Subscr.: Mrs M. Well, Librarian, The Hutchins School, Sandy Bay, Tasmania 7005

1971, February- 6x free

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

TEACHER LIBRARIAN: Bulletin of the School Library Association of New South Wales

School Library Association of New South Wales, P.O. Box 21, Waverley 2024

1966- 4x \$7.00 (domestic), \$1.75 (single issues), \$1.75 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: Australian Education Index; LISA

AUSTRIA AT

BIBLOS: Österreichische Zeitschrift für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen,
 Dokumentation, Bibliographie und Bibliophilie
*Gesellschaft der Freunde der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek,
 Vereinigung Österreichischer Bibliothekare, Österreichisches Institut
 für Bibliotheksforchung, Dokumentations- und Informationswesen,*
 Josefsplatz 1, 1014 Wien
 1952- S180.00 (domestic), S200.00 (foreign), S50.00 (single copies,
 domestic), S55.00 (single copies, foreign)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
 Annual indexes
 Indexed: CALL; LISA; IB; RZI; LL
 Contains a section "Bibliographie" (see abstracting and indexing services)

BOOKBIRD (see international section)

INIS NEWSLETTER (see international section)

JUGEND UND BUCH (see international section)

MITTEILUNGEN DES OBERÖSTERREICHISCHEN LANDESARCHIVS

Oberösterreichisches Landesarchiv, Anzengruberstrasse 19, 4020 Linz/Donau
 1950 (vol. 11 in 1974)- irr.
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews
 Articles in German, summaries in Greek and Latin

MITTEILUNGEN DES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN STAATSARCHIVS (MöStA)

Generaldirektion des Österreichischen Staatsarchivs (The General Director
 of the Austrian State Archives), Minoritenplatz 1, 1010 Vienna
 Subscr.: Druck und Verlag Ferdinand Berger und Söhne OHG, Wiener Strasse
 21-23, 3580 Horn
 1948- 1x no fixed price (last price was \$25.00)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies
 Author, keyword and book reviews indexes; cumulative index 'Register' for
 vols. 1-25
 Articles in German, English, French, Italian, tables of contents and
 indexes in German
 Indexed: Österreichische Bibliographie; Österreichische Historische
 Bibliographie

MITTEILUNGEN DES STEIERMARKISCHEN LANDESARCHIVS (MöStLA)

Steiermarkisches Landesarchiv, Bürgergasse 2a, 8010 Graz
 1951- 1x
 Articles, bibliographies, organization news, advertisements
 Index every five years
 Indexed: Historical Abstracts

MITTEILUNGEN DER VEREINIGUNG ÖSTERREICHISCHER BIBLIOTHEKARE

Vereinigung Österreichischer Bibliothekare, c/o Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Josefsplatz 1, 1014 Vienna

1948- 4x only for members

Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news

Indexed: LISA

OGDI MITTEILUNGEN

(1959-1970 "Nachrichten der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Dokumentation und Bibliographie")

Österreichische Gesellschaft für Dokumentation und Information, c/o

Österreichisches Zentrum für Wirtschaftlichkeit und Produktivität

(ÖPWZ), Hohenstaufengasse 3, 1014 Vienna

1971- 6x S50.00 (domestic)

News, calendars of meetings

SCRINIUM: Zeitschrift des Verbandes Österreichischer Archivare

Verband Österreichischer Archivare, Minoritenplatz 1, 1010 Vienna

1969- 2x S50.00 (members), S150.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news, advertisements

Index in each issue; cumulative index every ten issues

BANGLADESH BD

EASTERN LIBRARIAN

The Library Association, c/o Library, Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Dacca-2

1966- 3x Tk40.00 (domestic), US\$10.00 (foreign), US\$3.50 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Annual index

English

Indexed: LISA; CALL

BARBADOS BB

BULLETIN OF THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF BARBADOS

Library Association of Barbados, P.O. Box 827E, Bridgetown

1969-1970; 1973- 1x free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

BELGIUM BE

ARCHIVES ET BIBLIOTHEQUES DE BELGIQUE / ARCHIEF- EN BIBLIOTHEEKWEZEN IN BELGIE (ABB)

Association des Archivistes et Bibliothécaires de Belgique / Vereniging

van Archivarissen en Bibliotecarissen van België, 4 Keizerslaan,
1000 Brussels
1923-1939; 1946- 4x BF600.00 (domestic and foreign), BF350.00
(single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements
French, Dutch, English, Spanish, German
Indexed: LISA; ISA; CALL

BIBLIOTHECAIRE: Revue d'information culturelle & bibliographique de l'ANBEF.
Association Nationale des Bibliothécaires d'Expression Française (ANBEF),
56 rue de la Station, 5370 Havelange
1974 (Vol. 23)- 12x BF250.00 (domestic), BF300.00 (foreign)
Articles, book reviews, news
Contains section "Service bibliographique" (see abstracting and indexing
services)

BIBLIOTHEEKGIDS: Tijdschrift uitgegeven door de Vlaamse Vereniging van
Bibliotheek- en Archiefpersoneel
Vlaamse Vereniging van Bibliotheek- en Archiefpersoneel, Blindestraat 19,
2000 Antwerpen
1922- 4x BF250.00 (domestic), BF350.00 (foreign), BF40.00 (single
issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements
Articles in Dutch and English, summaries in Dutch
Indexed: Fachbibliographischer Dienst; LISA; LL; CALL

BIBLIOTHEQUE ROYALE ALBERT I BULLETIN
Bibliothèque Royale Albert I / Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I,
4 boulevard de l'Empereur, 1000 Brussels
1957- 12x free to members
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
Contains section "Bibliografie" (see abstracting and indexing services)
Also separate parallel Dutch language edition: "Koninklijke Bibliotheek
Albert I Bulletin"

**BULLETIN DE LA COMMISSION BELGE DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE / BULLETIN VAN DE
BELGISCHE COMMISSIE VOOR BIBLIOGRAFIE**
*Commission Belge de Bibliographie. Sous-commission de la Commission
Nationale pour l'Unesco*, 80-84 rue des Tanneurs, 1000 Brussels
1957- 4x
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news
Annual indexes
French, Dutch

CAHIERS DE LA DOCUMENTATION / BLADEN VOOR DOCUMENTATIE
Association Belge de Documentation, B.P. 110, 1040 Brussels 26
1947- 4x BF200.00 (domestic and foreign), BF150.00 (members),
BF60.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
 Annual index
 French, German, English
 Indexed: LISA; RZI; CALL

GULDEN PASSER (GP): Bulletin van de Vereeniging der Antwerpsche Bibliophielen

Vereeniging der Antwerpsche Bibliophielen, Museum Plantin-Moretus,
 22 Vrijdagmarkt, 2000 Antwerp

1932- 1x BF350.00 (members), BF600.00 (others)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

Indexes

Articles and summaries of articles in Dutch, French, English, German;
 table of contents and indexes in Dutch and French

JOURNAL DE LA LIBRAIRIE (JL)

Cerole Belge de la Librairie, 111 Avenue du Parc, 1060 Brussels

1974 (vol. 60)- 10x (double issues in February/March and July/August)

BF350.00 (foreign), BF318.00 (members)

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news,
 advertisements

VRB-INFORMATIE

Vereeniging van Religieus-wetenschappelijke Bibliothecarissen (VRB),
 (Association of Religious-Scientific Librarians), Minderbroederstraat 5,
 3800 Sint Truiden

1971- 4x BF25.00 (members), BF100.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news

Dutch, French, German

BRAZIL BR

ABABI BOLETIM INFORMATIVO

Associação Bahiana de Bachareis em Biblioteconomia, Av. Joana Angélica
 183, Salvador

1966- 2x

News

AGRICOLAS

Comissão Brasileira de Documentação Agrícola, Rua Jardim Botânico 1024,
 Rio de Janeiro

1969- 2x free

Articles, bibliographies, news

APB. BOLETIM INFORMATIVO

Associação Paulista de Bibliotecários, Av. Ipiranga 877, 9º, S. 93
 São Paulo

1955-1956; 1973 (new series)- irr. free (members)

Meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

BR

ARB NOTICIAS

Associação Riograndense de Bibliotecários, Caixa Postal 2344, Porto Alegre
1971- 4x
News

ARQUIVO & ADMINISTRACAO (A&A)

Associação dos Arquivistas Brasileiros, Praça da Republica 26. Rio de Janeiro
1973- 4x
Also available in microfilm
Articles, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
Indexes

+ ASSOCIACAO BAHIANA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS. INFORMA

Associação Bahiana de Bibliotecários, c/o Biblioteca Central do Estado,
27 Rua General Labatut, Barris Salvador, Bahia
19... 4x free

+ ASSOCIACAO PAULISTA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS. GRUPO DE TRABALHO EM TECNOLOGIA COMUNICACAO

Associação Paulista de Bibliotecários, Grupo de Trabalho em Tecnologia,
Av. Ipiranga 877, 9º, S. 93, São Paulo
1972 (Vol. 3)-
Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

+ BIBLIOTECA

Departamento Administrativo do Serviço Público, Esplanada dos Ministérios,
Bloco 7, Biblioteca, Brasília
1944- irr.

BOLETIM DA ABDF

Associação dos Bibliotecários do Distrito Federal, Caixa Postal 15-2833,
70.000 Brasília
1969- 12x US\$6.00 (domestic), US\$25.00 (foreign), free (members),
US\$2.00 (single issues), US\$3.00 (others)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements
Articles and summaries in Portuguese and Spanish; table of contents in
Portuguese

BOLETIM DA ASSOCIACAO DOS BIBLIOTECARIOS MUNICIPAIS

Associação dos Bibliotecários Municipais, Rua da Consolação 94, São Paulo
1959- 6x
News

BOLETIM INFORMATIVO - BIBLIOTECA REGIONAL DE MEDICINA; ORGANIZACAO PAN-AMERICANA DA SAUDE (see international section)

BOLETIM INFORMATIVO DA ASSOCIACAO BRASILEIRA DO MICROFILME

Brasilian Microfilm Association, Av. Prestes Maia, 241-14^o - 1414,
01031 - São Paulo

1972- 12x free

Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

BOLETIM INFORMATIVO DO CRB - 6

Conselho Regional de Biblioteconomia, Rua Tupis 38, sala 1108, Ed.
Itamaraty, 30.000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais

1974- 4x free (members)

News

BOLETIM INFORMATIVO DO CRB - 7

Conselho Regional de Biblioteconomia, Rua Alvaro Alvim 48, salas 403/404,
20.000 Rio de Janeiro

1974- 4x free (members)

News

CIENCIA DA INFORMACAO

Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação (IBBD), Av. General
Justo 171, 4^o andar - ZC-39, 20.000 Rio de Janeiro

1972- 2x Cr\$40.00 (domestic), US\$7.00 (foreign), US\$12.00 (air
mail)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

Catalogue cards with abstracts of articles included in each issue

Articles in Portuguese, English, Spanish, French; summaries in Portuguese
and English

Indexed: LISA; RZI; IREBI

IBBD/CDU INFORMATIVO

Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação (IBBD), Comissão
Brasileira da Classificação Decimal Universal, Av. General Justo 171,
4^o andar - ZC-39, 20.000 Rio de Janeiro

1973- irr.

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, concerned
with UDC

Indexed: IREBI

IBBD NOTICIAS

(1961-1966 "Noticias diversas"; 1955-1965 "IBBD. Boletim informativo")

Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação (IBBD), Av. General
Justo 171, 4^o andar, Rio de Janeiro

1967 (Vol. 1)- 6x

Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: IREBI

MENSARIO DO ARQUIVO NACIONAL

Arquivo Nacional, Praça da República 26, Rio de Janeiro

1970- 12x free for archives, historical institutions, libraries,
press, etc.

BR

Also available in microfilm upon request
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news
Portuguese, occasionally Spanish

NOTICIARIO DO CENTRO DE BIBLIOTECNIA

Centro de Biblioteconomia, Av. Rio Branco 156, S. 2701, Rio de Janeiro
1965- 4x
News

REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE BIBLIOTECONOMIA E DOCUMENTACAO

(1960-1972 "FEBAB. Boletim Informativo")
Instituto Nacional do Livro
Publ.: Federação Brasileira de Associações de Bibliotecários (FEBAB),
Rua Avanhandava 40, conj. 110, São Paulo
1973 (Vol. 1)- 4x US\$30.00
Articles, meetings reports, library legislation acts, calendars of
meetings, news

REVISTA DA ESCOLA DE BIBLIOTECONOMIA DA UFMG

Escola de Biblioteconomia, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Caixa
Postal 1906, 30.000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
1972- 2x
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies
Articles and table of contents in Portuguese, summaries of articles in
Portuguese and English
Indexed: IREBI; ISA

REVISTA DE BIBLIOTECONOMIA DE BRASILIA (RBB)

Associação dos Bibliotecários do Distrito Federal, Caixa Postal 15-2833,
70.000 Brasília
1973- 2x US\$10.00 (domestic), US\$15.00 (foreign), US\$5.00 (single
issues)
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements
Annual index
Articles in Portuguese and Spanish, summaries in Portuguese, Spanish and
English, table of contents and index in Portuguese and English
Indexed: LISA; LL; ISA; IREBI

BULGARIA BG

BIBLIOTEKAR

Narodna Biblioteka "Kiril i Metodij", Bul. Tolbuhin 11, Sofia
1954- 12x Leva3.00 (domestic), US\$6.00 (foreign), US\$0.50 (single
issues)
Available on microfilm on request
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
Articles and summaries in Bulgarian, tables of contents in Russian and
English
Indexed: LISA; RZI; IB

BIBLIOTEKOZNANIE. BIBLIOGRAFIJA. KNIGOZNANIE. NAUCNA INFORMACIJA (see abstracting and indexing services)

IZVESTIJA NA CENTRALNATA BIBLIOTEKA PRI BULGARSKATA AKADEMIJA NA NAUKITE

(Bulletin of the Central Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences)

Centralna biblioteka pri BAN, 7 Noemvri 1, Sofia

Publ.: Izdatelstvo na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, ul. 36, Sofia 13

Subscr.: HEMUS, Bul. Ruski 8 (paid), Centralna Biblioteka pri BAN,

7 Noemvri 1 (on exchange)

1959- irr. Leva2.00 (domestic), US\$2.00 (foreign)

Articles, meetings

Summaries of articles in French or German

Indexed: LISA

IZVESTIJA NA DARZAVNITE ARHIVI (IDA)

(Revue des archives d'Etat)

Zentralna Upravljenje na Arhivite (Central Archive Administration), Zdanov

5, Sofia

1957- 2x Leva2.40 (domestic), Leva3.44 (foreign), Leva1.20 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Indexes

Articles and news in Bulgarian, summaries in Russian and French, tables of contents and indexes in Bulgarian, Russian, French and German

Contains a section of abstracts (see abstracting and indexing services)

IZVESTIJA NA NARODNA BIBLIOTEKA "KIRIL I METODIJ": Po problemite na bibliotekoznaniето, bibliografijata, knigoznaniето, paleografijata, arhivistikata, orientalistikata i istorijata

(Annales de la Bibliothèque Nationale "Kiril i Metodij": Sur les problèmes de la bibliothéconomie, la bibliographie, la bibliologie, la paléographie, l'archivistique, l'orientaliste et l'histoire)

(1953-1959 "Däržavna Biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov" Izvestija za ... g.;

1961 "Narodna Biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov", Bibliotekata pri Sofijskija

däržaven. Universitet. Izvestija za ... g.;" 1963 "Izvestija na Narodna

Biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov" i Bibliotekata na Sofijskija däržaven Uni-

versitet"; 1965 "Izvestija na Narodna Biblioteka "Kiril i Metodij" i na

Bibliotekata na Sofijskija universitet "Kliment Ohridski")

Narodna Biblioteka "Kiril i Metodij", bul. Tolbuhin 11, Sofia

1968- 1x Leva5.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

Articles in Bulgarian, summaries and tables of contents in Bulgarian, French and Russian

Indexed: RZI; IB

CANADA CA

ACCESSIBLE

National Library of Canada, Research and Planning Branch, 395 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N4

CA

1972- irr. free
Organization news, library automation projects
English and French

APLA BULLETIN

(1936-1958 "Maritime Library Association Bulletin")
Atlantic Provinces Library Association (APLA), c/o Dalhousie School of
Library Service, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia
1959- 4x \$5.00 (individuals), \$8.50 (institutions), \$2.50 (single
issues)
Also available in microform from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA
Annual and quinquennial indexes
English and French
Indexed: LISA; Canadian Periodical Index; LL

ARCHIVES: Revue de l'Association des Archivistes du Québec

Comité de la Revue, Association des Archivistes du Québec, C.P. 159,
Haute-Ville, Quebec GIR 4P3
1969- 2x \$7.00, free (members)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, advertisements
Index every 5 years
Indexed: Répertoire Analytique d'Articles de Revues du Québec

ARGUS

*Corporation des Bibliothécaires Professionnels du Québec / Corporation of
Professional Librarians of Quebec*, 360 rue Le Moyne, Montreal, Quebec
H2Y 1Y3
1971- 6x \$6.00 (domestic), free (members), \$1.50 (single issues)
Articles, news
Annual index
French

BCLA REPORTER: Newsletter of the British Columbia Library Association

British Columbia Library Association, 2425 MacDonald St., Vancouver,
B.C. V6K 3H9
1957- 10x (June-May) free (members)
Articles, meetings reports, news, advertisements
English
Indexed: LL; CALL
Reproduces newspaper clippings

BOOKMARK

(incorporates features of "Tikinagan" 1968-1969, "Focus on Canada"
1970-1973, and "Demonstration School Library Project Newsletter"
1972-1973)
British Columbia School Librarians' Association, 105-2235 Burrard Street,
Vancouver, B.C. V6K 3H9
1959- 7x for members only
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Annual author, subject and title index
English

BRITISH COLUMBIA LIBRARY QUARTERLY (BCLQ)

British Columbia Library Association, 2425 Macdonald St., Vancouver,
B.C. V6K 3H9

1937- 4x \$7.00-\$12.00 (members), \$10.00-\$20.00 (institutions),
free (single issues)

Also available in microform from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements

English

Indexed: Canadian Periodical Index; LL; LISA

BULLETIN - BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA / SOCIÉTÉ BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE DU CANADA

Bibliographical Society of Canada / La Société Bibliographique du Canada,
Secretary-Treasurer, 32 Lowther Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5R 1C6

1973- irr. (about 2x/year)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
French and English

BULLETIN DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE DU QUEBEC

(1967 March "Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Saint-Sulpice"; 1967 June-1972
November "Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Nationale")

Ministère des Affaires culturelles du Québec, 955 Chemin Saint-Louis,
Québec G1A 1A3

Publ.: Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec, 1700 rue Saint Denis, Montreal
H2X 3K6

1973- 4x free

Articles, news

Cumulative index 1967-1972

BULLETIN OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARCHIVES, UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Committee on Archives, United Church of Canada, Victoria University,
73 Queen's Park Crescent East, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1K7

1948- 1x \$2.50

Articles, meetings reports

CACUL NEWSLETTER / NOUVELLES DE L'ACBCU

*Canadian Association of College and University Libraries / Association
Canadienne des Bibliothèques de Collège et d'Université*, c/o Canadian
Library Association, 151 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5E3

1963- irr. free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, news

Cumulative index 1964-1968

English or French

Indexed: LISA

CANADIAN ARCHIVIST / L'ARCHIVISTE CANADIEN

(1963-1964 "Canadian Archivist Newsletter")

Canadian Historical Association, Archives Section, c/o Public Archives of Canada, 395 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N3

1965- 1x \$3.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news
English and French

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES NEWSLETTER / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES BIBLIOTHEQUES DE DROIT BULLETIN

Canadian Association of Law Libraries / Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques de Droit, c/o Guy Tanguay, Président, Bibliothèque de Droit, Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke J1K 2R1

1970- 6x \$10.00 (domestic and foreign), \$2.00 (single issues)

Meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Cumulative index 1970-1972; annual indexes anticipated

English

CANADIAN LIBRARY JOURNAL (CLJ)

(1944-1960, June "Canadian Library Association Bulletin"; 1960, July-1968 "Canadian Libraries")

Canadian Library Association, 151 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5E3

1969- 6x \$10.00, \$2.00 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

English

Indexed: Canadian Periodical Index; LISA; LL; RZI; CALL; IREBI

CANADIAN LIBRARY PROGRESS: A selection of the best writings from 100

Canadian library publications / PROGRES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE CANADIENNE: une Sélection des meilleurs oeuvres d'une centaine de publications bibliothécaires canadiennes

Versatile Publishing Co. Ltd, 151 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1H4

1973- 1x \$10.00

Articles, bibliographies, advertisements, reprints

Indexes planned

Articles in any languages, table of contents in English and French

CANADIAN NOTES & QUERIES (CN&Q)

(1968, July "ABACUS Supplement")

Canadian Notes & Queries, c/o Douglas Library, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario

1968- irr. free, with restricted distribution

Articles

General alphabetical index in every fifth issue

French and English

DOCUMENTATION ET BIBLIOTHEQUES

(1955-1972 "Bulletin de l'ACBLF")

Association pour l'Avancement des Sciences et des Techniques de la Documentation (ASTED), 360 rue Le Moyne, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1Y3

1973- 4x free (members), \$2.00 (single issues), \$7.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, advertisements

Annual index

French

Indexed: Canadian Periodicals Index; LL; LISA; IREBI; Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Science de l'Information, Documentation; Répertoire Analytique d'Articles de Revues du Québec

EMERGENCY LIBRARIAN (EL)

Phyllis Yaffe, 110-14 Chatsworth Drive, Toronto, Ontario M4R 1R5

Subscr.: Barbara Clubb, 647 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba

R3M 0A7

1973- 6x \$5.00 (individuals, Canada), \$7.00 (individuals, USA), \$8.00 (institutions), \$9.00 (international)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: CALL

FOCUS ON SASKATCHEWAN LIBRARIES

(1954-1967 "Saskatchewan Provincial Library Notes")

Saskatchewan Provincial Library, 1352 Winnipeg Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4R 1J9

1968- 11x (monthly, except July)

News

Indexed: CALL

IPLO QUARTERLY

(1959-1963 "IPL Newsletter"; 1963-1969 "Institute of Professional Librarians of Ontario Newsletter")

Institute of Professional Librarians of Ontario, 17 Inkerman Street, Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1M5

1969- 4x \$10.00 (domestic and foreign), \$3.00 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA BULLETIN

(before 1969 "Alberta Library Association Bulletin")

Library Association of Alberta, P.O. Box 1000, Lacombe, Alberta

1969 (New series)- 4x \$10.00, free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Index is planned for vols. 1-5

Indexed: LISA

LIBRARY INNOVATOR

Bibliotheca Polyglotta, P.O. Box 202, Postal Station "A", Montreal, Quebec H3C 2S1

1972- irr. \$10.00 (for indefinite period)

CA

Articles

Indexed: Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Science de l'Information. Documentation

MANITOBA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Manitoba Library Association, Room 1146, Manitoba Centennial Centre, 555

Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 1C3

1952-1970 (1st series), 1970 (New series)- 4x free (members)

December 1952-Winter 1967 available on microfilm

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, organization news

Indexed: LISA; CALL

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY LIBRARY RESEARCH NEWS

McMaster University, University Library Press, Hamilton, Ontario

1968- irr. free

Articles, bibliographies

MEDIUM

(formerly "Saskatchewan School Librarian")

Saskatchewan Association of Educational Media Specialists, 2317 Arlington Ave., Saskatoon, and *Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation*

1970 (Vol. 12)- 4x \$1.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

MSLAVA JOURNAL

(formerly "MASL Newsletter")

Manitoba School Library-Audio Visual Association, c/o the Manitoba Teachers' Society, 191 Harcourt Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 3H2

1968- 4x \$5.00 (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, occasional abstracts

NATIONAL LIBRARY NEWS / NOUVELLES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE

(1958-1960 "Bulletin. National Library / Bibliothèque Nationale du Canada"; 1961-1968 not published)

National Library of Canada, 395 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N4

1969- 6x free

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

English or French

NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR REGIONAL LIBRARIES

(1952?-1968, Winter "Newfoundland Regional Libraries Newsletter")

Newfoundland Public Library Services, Regional Division, Public Library Services, Arts & Culture Centre, Allandale Road, St. John's, Newfoundland

1968, June- 4x

Bibliographies, news

NOUVELLES DE L'ASTED

(1965-1973 "Nouvelles de l'ACBLF")

Association pour l'Avancement des Sciences et des Techniques de la Documentation (ASTED), 360 rue le Moyne, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1Y3

1974- 10x free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

OLA NEWSLETTER

(1962-1970 "Ontario Library Association News")

Ontario Library Association, 2487 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ontario M6J 1R5

1970/71- 4x free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, news

ONTARIO LIBRARY REVIEW (OLR)

Provincial Library Service, Ministry of Colleges and Universities,
Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M7H 1C5

1916- 4x \$3.00 (domestic and foreign for three years)

Also available in microfiche from Canadian Library Association, 151 Sparks
Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5E3

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Cumulated index every 5 years

Indexed: Canadian Periodical Index; LISA; IREBI; LL

PAPERS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA / CAHIERS DE LA SOCIÉTÉ
BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE DU CANADA

(1955-1961 "Bibliographical Society of Canada. Newsletter")

Bibliographical Society of Canada, 32 Lowther Avenue, Toronto, Ontario
M5R 1C61962- 1x (1963-) Membership fees \$10.00 (individual), \$25.00
(institutional)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies

Cumulative index every 5 years

English or French

QLA BULLETIN / BULLETIN DE L'ABQ

(1939-1970 title varies)

Quebec Library Association / Association des Bibliothécaires du Québec,
c/o Dawson College Library, 1001 Sherbrooke St. East, Montreal, Quebec
H2L 1L3

1939- 4x free of charge for members

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

French and English

SASKATCHEWAN LIBRARY

(1945-1965 "Saskatchewan Library Association Bulletin")

Saskatchewan Library Association, P.O. Box 3388, Regina, Saskatchewan
S4P 3H1

1966- 2x \$5.00 (domestic), free (members)

Issues 1945-1965 available in microfilm from the Canadian Library
Association, 151 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5E3

CA

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Indexed: LISA; IREBI

+ SCHOLARLY PUBLISHING

University of Toronto Press, Toronto M5S 1A6, Ontario

1969- 4x \$10.00

Articles, book reviews, advertisements

Indexed: ISA; LISA; LL; CALL; Current Contents

TRIANGLE

(1966-1970 "Golden Triangle")

Eastern Ontario Library System, 120 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario

K1P 5M2

1971- 3-4x free

Articles, meetings reports, organization news

English or French

Indexed: CALL

CHILE CL

NOTAS INFORMATIVAS CENID

Centro Nacional de Información y Documentación (CENID), Comisión Nacional de Investigación Científica y Tecnológica (CONICYT), Casilla 297-V, Santiago

1963-1966; 1970- 4x E⁰5,000.00 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign), and on exchange

Translations, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Cumulated index to issues 1-20

Indexed: IREBI

COLOMBIA CO

+ ARCHIVOS

Academia Colombiana de Historia; Sección de Archivos y Microfilmes,

Calle 10, no. 8-95, Apartado aéreo 14428, Bogotá

1967-

Articles

BOLETIN DE LA ASOCIACION COLOMBIANA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS

Asociación Colombiana de Bibliotecarios (ASCOLBI), Carrera 5 No 16-73,

Oficina 405, Apartado Aéreo 30883, Bogotá

1957- 4x Col\$25.00 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign), free (members), US\$0.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual classified index

+ CARTO DO ARCHIVO

Asociación Colombiana de Archivistas, Apartado aéreo 6160, Medellín
1973, May-July (Vol. I, no. 8)-

DOCUMENTA BIBLIOTECOLOGICA

(1963-1965, 1972 "Revista del Colegio Colombiano de Bibliotecarios")
Colegio Colombiano de Bibliotecarios, Apartado aéreo 3272, Bogotá
1973- 4x Col\$100.00 (domestic), US\$15.00 (foreign)
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, organiza-
tion news, advertisements

INFORMATIVO SNI

Fondo Colombiano de Investigaciones Científicas y Proyectos Especiales
"Eco. José de Caldas" - COLCIENCIAS, Calle 13 no. 7-46 P.2, Apartado
aéreo 29828, Bogotá
1972- irr. free and for exchange
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news on
the development of the Colombian Information Network

COSTA RICA CR

AIBDA BOLETIN INFORMATIVO (see international section)

BOLETIN DE LA ASOCIACION COSTARRICENSE DE BIBLIOTECARIOS

Asociación Costarricense de Bibliotecarios, Apartado postal 3308, San José
1955- irr.
Articles

NOTICIAS DEL IICA-CIDIA (see international section)

REVISTA DEL ARCHIVO NACIONAL

Archivo Nacional, Apartado postal 10127, San José
1936- 1x
Articles

CUBA CU

ACTUALIDADES DE LA INFORMACION CIENTIFICA Y TECNICA

(1968-1973 "Actualidades de la Documentación")
Instituto de Documentación e Información Científica y Técnica, Calle C
no. 351, Vedado, Havana 4
1974- 12x free
Articles (mainly translated from other languages)
Indexed: Boletín Nacional de Traducciones

CU

AVANCES DE INFORMACION - INFORMATICA (see abstracting and indexing services)

- + BIBLIOTECAS: *Órgano Oficial de la Dirección Nacional de Bibliotecas del Consejo Nacional de Cultura*
Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí", Plaza de la Revolución, Havana
1963- 6x
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news

BOLETIN PARA LAS BIBLIOTECAS ESCOLARES

Departamento de Bibliotecas Escolares, Ministerio de Educación, Obispo
160, Havana 1
1971- 6x free
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
Biennial author, title and subject indexes

- + REVISTA DE LA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL "JOSE MARTI"

Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí", Plaza de la Revolución, Havana
1909-1912 (primera Epoca); 1949-1958 (Segunda Epoca); 1959 (Tercera Epoca)- 4x
Articles, news
Index to illustrations in each issue

REVISTA REFERATIVA INFORMATICA (see abstracting and indexing services)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA CS

ARCHIVNI CASOPOS (AC)

(Archives Journal)
Archivní Správa Ministerstva Vnitřní ČSR, Obránců míru 133, 160 00 Prague 6
Subscr.: (outside CSSR) PNS - Ústřední Expedice Tisku, Odd. Vývoz Tisku,
Jindřišská 14, 125 05 Prague 1
1951- 4x Kčs23.20 (domestic), US\$9.30 (foreign), Kčs5.80 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
Annual index

ARCHIVNI ZPRAVY CSAV

(Archives Reports - Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences)
Ústřední Archiv ČSAV, Kamárova 2, 110 00 Prague 1
1970- 1-2x on exchange
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, organization news
Articles and table of contents in Czech and Slovak, summaries in Russian and German

BIBLIOGRAFICKÝ ZBORNIK

(Bibliographical Collection)
Matica Slovenská, Mudroňova 35, 036 52 Martin

1957- 1x Kčs30.00-40.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews

Subject and author index

Articles in Slovak, summaries, table of contents and indexes in Russian, German, English

BIBLIOGRAFICKE PREHLEDY Z OBLASTI TECHNICKEHO KNIHOVNICTVI A VEDECKOTECHNICKYCH INFORMACI (see abstracting and indexing services)

CESKA BIBLIOGRAFIE. SBORNIK STATI A MATERIALU

(Czech Bibliography. Collection of Articles and Materials)

Státní knihovna CSR, Klementinum 190, 110 01 Prague 1

1959; 1961; 1963- 1x Kčs51.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ INFORMATIKA: Teorie a praxe (CSI)

(1959-1970 "Metodika a technika informací")

Ústředí vědeckých, technických a ekonomických informací (UVTEI),

Konviktská 5, 113 57 Prague 1

Subscr.: UVTEI, Odd. Odbytu, Klementinum, 113 07 Prague 1

1971 (Vol. 13)- 12x Kčs60.00, Kčs5.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, news, book reviews

Annual index; cumulative author and subject index every three years

Articles in Czech, summaries of articles in French, Czech, German, Russian and English, table of contents and index in Czech

Indexed: LISA; RZI; IB; ISA

Contains section "Titulová Bibliografie" (see abstracting and indexing services)

CITATEL: Mesečník pre jednotnú sústavu knižnic

(Reader: Monthly paper for the united system of libraries)

Matice slovenská, Mudroňova 35, 036 52 Martin

Subscr.: PNS-Ústredná Expedícia Tlač, Gottwaldovo nám. 48, Bratislava

1952- 12x Kčs30.00, Kčs2.50 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

Annual author, subject and topographical indexes

Articles in Slovak, indexes and tables of contents in Slovak, Russian and German

Indexed: LISA; IREBI; IB

CTENAR: Mesičník pro práci a knihou

(Reader)

Ministerstvo Kultury CSR, Valdštejnský palác, Valdštejnské nám. 4,

110 00 Prague 1

Publ.: Nakladatelství Orbis, Vinohradská 2, Prague 2

1948- 12x Kčs42.00 (domestic), Kčs3.50 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

Annual author index in the last issue of the year

CS

Articles in Czech, summaries in Czech, Russian, German, English
Contains bimonthly supplement "Knihovnictví a bibliografie"
Indexed: IB

INFORMACE TECHNICKEHO USTREDI KNIHOVEN: Informační bulletin národního
koordináčního střediska pro výstavbu, zařízení a technické vybavení
knihoven v CSR
(Information bulletin of the Technical Centre of Libraries. Information
Bulletin of National Coordination Centre for Building and Technical
Equipment of Libraries in the Czech Socialist Republic)
(1971 and before "Information Bulletin of the Technical Services of
Libraries")
*Státní knihovna CSR, Technické Ústředí Knihoven, Betlémská 1, 110 00
Prague 1*
1972- 4x
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news

INFORMACNE SYSTEMY

Výskumné výpočtové stredisko, Dúbravská 7, 885 31 Bratislava
Subscr.: PNS - Ústredná expedícia tlače, Gottwaldovo nám. 48, 844 19
Bratislava
1972- 4x Kčs60.00 (domestic), US\$6.40 (foreign), Kčs15.00 (single
issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news
Keyword index
Articles in Slovak and Czech, summaries in Russian and English, tables of
contents in Russian, English and Slovak
Indexed: RZI

+ **KNIHOVNA: Vědeckoteoretický sborník**
(Library. Collection of scientific theoretical articles)
*Státní knihovna České Socialistické Republiky, Edice Ústředního Vědecko-
metodického Kabinetu Knihovnictví*
1957- 1x per 1-2 years Kčs 37.00
Articles
Articles in Czech, summaries in Russian, German, English
Indexed: IB

KNIZNICE A VEDECKE INFORMACIE

(Libraries and scientific information)
(1956-1968 "Knihovnik")
Matice Slovenská, Mudroňova 35, 03652 Martin
1969- 4x Kčs12.00 (domestic)
Also available in microform
Articles, book reviews, meetings reports, news
Annual index
Articles in Slovak and Czech, summaries in Russian and German, indexes
and table of contents in Slovak
Indexed: LISA; RZI; IB

KNIZNICNY ZBORNIK

(Collection for libraries)

Matica slovenská, Mudroňova 35, 03652 Martin

1959- 1x price varies

Also available in microform

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

Articles in Slovak and Czech, summaries in Russian, German and English,

tables of contents in Russian, German, English and Slovak

Indexed: RZI

METODICKY ZPRAVODAJ

(Methodological Bulletin)

Státní knihovna CSR, Sektor Výzkumu a Metodiky Knihovnictví, Klementinum

190, 110 01 Prague 1

1957- 4x free

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news

Indexed: IB

NOVINKY KNIHOVNICKÉ LITERATURY

(New Library Literature)

(first published as an enclosure to "Novinky Státních Vědeckých Knihoven z Oboru Společenských a Přírodních Ved"; 1959-1968 "Novinky Knihovnické Literatury", a section of "Knihovnik")

Státní knihovna CSR, Sektor Výzkumu a Metodiky Knihovnictví, Klementinum

190, 110 01 Prague 1

1958- 5x Kčs15.00

Articles, translations

Annual author, subject and geographical indexes

SBORNIK ARCHIVNÍCH PRACÍ (SAP)

(Archives Review)

(1951 "Sborník Archivních Prací Archivu Ministerstva Vnitřní")

Archivní správa ministerstva vnitra CSR, Obránců míru 133, 160 00 Prague 6Subscr.: PNS - Ústřední Expedice Tisku, Odd. Vývoz Tisku, Jindřišská 14,
125 05 Prague 1

1952- 2x Kčs34.00 (domestic), US\$5.90 (foreign), Kčs17.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies

Cumulated index

Articles in Czech, summaries in Russian and German, indexes and tables of contents in Czech, Russian and German

Indexed: Československý časopis Historický

TECHNICKÁ KNIHOVNA

(Technical Library)

(1950-1962 "Přirůčny Technické Literatury")

Ústředí Vědeckých, Technických a Ekonomických Informací, Státní Technická
Knihovna, Konviktská 5, 113 57 Prague 1Publ.: Státní Nakladatelství Technické Literatury, n.p., Spálená 51,
Prague 1

1963- 12x Kčs36.00, Kčs3.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews

CS

Annual index

Articles in Czech and Slovak, summaries in Russian and English, tables of contents in Czech, Russian and English

Indexed: LISA; RZI; IB

ZEMEDELSKA INFORMATIKA: Metodický zpravodaj

(Agricultural Information Science: Methodological Bulletin)

(1962-1973 "Metodický zpravodaj")

Ústav vědecko-technických informací, Slezská 7, 120 56 Prague 2

1974 (Vol. XIII)- 6x free

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Annual author and subject index

Articles in Czech, tables of contents and indexes in Czech and Russian

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ DOKUMENTACE: Časopis pro Knihovnické a Vědecké Informace ve Zdravotnictví

(Medical Documentation)

Státní ústav pro zdravotnickou dokumentační a knihovnickou službu, Sokolská

31, 121 32 Prague 2

1962- 4x free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

DENMARK DK

ARKIV: Tidsskrift for arkivforskning

(Archive: Periodical for archival studies)

Rigsarkivet, Rigsdagsgården, 1218 Copenhagen

1966- 2x Dkr20.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

Indexed: Dansk Historisk Årsbibliografi

BIBLIOTEK 70: Bibliotekarforeningens Blad

(Library 70: Journal of the Librarians' Association)

(1939-1969 "Bibliotekaren")

Bibliotekarforeningen, Hyskenstræde 2^h, 1207 Copenhagen K

1970- 22x DKr75.00 (institutions), DKr55.00 (individuals),

DKr35.00 (students), DKr5.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

Annual index

Indexed: LL

BIBLIOTEK FOR LÆGER

(Physician's Library)

Den Almindelige Danske Lægeforening (Danish Medical Association),

Kristianiagade 12, 2100 Copenhagen

1809- irr. (approx. 4x) DKr30.00

Articles, advertisements

Annual title index

Indexed: Index Medicus Danicus

BIBLIOTEKSARBOG

(Yearbook of Danish Libraries)

Danmarks Biblioteksforening, Trekronergade 15, 2500 Valby

Publ.: Bibliotekscentralen, Telegrafvej 5, 2750 Ballerup

1940- 1x DKr100.00 (domestic)

Bibliographies, organization news

Annual index

BIFF'en: Organ for Bibliotekarforbunder for Forsknings- og Fagbiblioteker
(BIFF'en: Journal of the Librarians' Association of Research and Special Libraries)

Bibliotekarforbundet for Forsknings- og Fagbiblioteker, Nørrebrogade 12,
2200 Copenhagen N

1971- 8x DKr69.00 (institutions), DKr46.00 (individuals),
DKr34.50 (students), free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, organization news

Annual index

BOGENS VERDEN: Tidsskrift for dansk biblioteksvæsen

(World of books: Journal for Danish Libraries)

(1909-1917 "Bogsamlingsbladet")

Danmarks Biblioteksforening, Trekronergade 15, 2500 Valby

1918- 8x DKr57.50 (domestic), DKr28.75 (students)

Articles, book reviews, news, meetings reports, advertisements

Annual author and subject index

Indexed: IB; ISA; LISA

BOGVENNEN

(Book Friend)

Forening for Bogaandvaerk, Klareboderne 10, Copenhagen K

1899- 3x for members only

Organization news, external news item

Indexes every three years

BØRN OG BØGER: Tidsskrift for skolebiblioteker

(Children and Books: Journal for School Libraries)

Danmarks Skolebiblioteksforening (The Association of Danish School
Libraries), Stationsvej 3, 4070 Kirke-Hyllinge

1947- 8x DKr40.00 (domestic)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed

Since 1970/71 also includes "Skolebiblioteksårbog"

FUND OG FORSKNING I DET KONGELIGE BIBLIOTEKS SAMLINGER

(Findings and Research from the Collections of the Royal Library)

Det Kongelige Bibliotek (The Royal Library), Christians Brygge 8,
1219 Copenhagen K

Subscr.: Danske Boghandleres Kommissionsanstalt, Siljangade 6, 2300
Copenhagen S

1954- 1x DKr46.00 (domestic)

Articles

Annual Author index; cumulative author and title index to vol. 1-20 in vol. 20

Articles and summaries in English or Danish, table of contents and indexes in Danish

INFORMATION FOR FORSKNINGSBIBLIOTEKER

(Information for Research Libraries)

Forskningsbibliotekernes Fællesråd ved Rigsbibliotekarembetet, Det Kongelige Bibliotek, Christians Brygge 8, 1219 Copenhagen K

1968- irr. free

Meetings reports, organization news

LIBRI: International Library Review

Royal School of Librarianship, Birketinget 6, 2300 Copenhagen S

1950- 4x DKr132.00

Articles, meetings reports

Annual index

English, occasionally German and French

Indexed: LISA; ISA; RZI; LL; CALL; IB; IREBI

MEDDELELSER FRA RIGSBIBLIOTEKAREN

(News and Information from the National Librarian)

Rigsbibliotekarembetet (Office of the National Librarian), Christians Brygge 8, 1219 Copenhagen K

1949- 4x free

Articles, meetings reports, organization news

NORDISK ARKIVKUNSKAB

(Research in Nordic Archives)

Landsarkivet for Sjælland m.m., Jagtvej 10, 2200 Copenhagen N

1972- irr. approx. DKr20.00 (domestic)

Articles

Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish

NORDISK ARKIVNYT (NA)

(News from the Nordic Archives)

Rigsarkivet (National Archives of Denmark), Rigsdagsgården 9, 1218 Copenhagen K

1956- 4x DKr24.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

Annual author and subject index

Danish, Norwegian and Swedish

RESTAURATOR: International Journal for Preservation of Library and Archival Materials)

Restaurator Press, P.O. Box 96, 1004 Copenhagen K

1969- 4 issues per volume, independent of calendar year DKr170.00;
DKr35.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Author index

Articles and summaries in English, French, German, Russian

Indexed: Current Contents: Education; Social Sciences Citation Index;

LISA; LL; CALL

Supplements are issued

SAMMENSLUTNINGEN AF DANMARKS FORSKNINGSBIBLIOTEKER. PUBLIKATION

(Association of Danish Research Libraries. Publications)

Sammenslutningen af Danmarks Forskningsbiblioteker (Association of Danish Research Libraries, Trekronergade 15, 2500 Valby

Subscr.: Bibliotekscentralen, Telegrafvej 5, 2750 Ballerup

1970- irr. price varies

Articles, meetings reports

SCANDINAVIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY QUARTERLY (see international section)

SKOLEBIBLIOTEKSARBOG

(Yearbook of Danish School Libraries)

Undervisningsministeriet, Direktoratet for Folkeskolen og Seminarierne,

Frederiksholms Kanal 26, 1220 Copenhagen K

Subscr.: Bibliotekscentralen, Telegrafvej 5, 2750 Ballerup

1969 (1967/68)- 1x DKr15.00 (domestic)

Bibliographies, news

Annual alphabetical index

Since 1970/71 the "Skolebiblioteksårbog" appears also as a part of the journal "Børn og Bøger"

EGYPT EG

SAHIFAT AL MAKTABAH

(Library Journal)

Gam'iyat al-Maktabat al-Madrasatyah (Egyptian School Library Association),

35 Al Galaa St., Cairo

1969- 3x US\$1.50 (domestic), US\$4.00 (foreign), free (members),

US\$0.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Quinquennial subject and author indexes

Articles in Arabic, table of contents and indexes in English

EL SALVADOR SV

ABES INFORMA: Boletín mensual de la Asociación de Bibliotecarios de El Salvador

Asociación de Bibliotecarios de El Salvador, c/o Sr. Raúl Humberto Flores, Barrio La Esperanza, Pje. Kreits 207, San Salvador

1974- 12x free (members)

SV

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, organization news, advertisements
Spanish and English

+ ANAQUELES

Biblioteca Nacional, 8a Avenida Norte 228, San Salvador
1951- 1x
News

+ ARCHIVO

Asociación General de Archivistas de El Salvador, 8a Calle Ote 314, San Salvador
1972 (Año VIII)- 4x
Articles, news

+ REPOSITORIO

Archivo General de la Nación de El Salvador, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador
1972 (Vol. II, Segunda Epoca)-
Articles, bibliographies
Indexes to documents of the General Archives

ETHIOPIA ET

ETHIOPIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Ethiopian Library Association (ELA), P.O. Box 30530, Addis Ababa
1970- 2x Eth\$5.00 (US\$2.50) (foreign, surface mail),
Eth\$2.00 (others), Eth\$1.00 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, news, advertisements
English and Amharic

FIJI FJ

+ FIJI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER (FLAN)

Fiji Library Association, c/o Suva City Library, Carnegie Bldg, Suva
1973-
News

FINLAND FI

KIRJASTOLEHTI

(Library Journal)
(1908-1920 "Kirjastolehti", 1921-1947 "Kansanvalistus ja Kirjastolehti")
Suomen Kirjastoseura / Finlands Biblioteksforening ry, Museokatu 18 a 4,
00100 Helsinki 10

1948- 12x Fmk30.00 (domestic), Fmk40.00 (foreign), Fmk25.00 (members), Fmk3.00 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Annual author and subject index
 Articles, index and tables of contents in Finnish, summaries of articles in English
 Indexed: LISA; RZI

LIIEARKISTO: Liikearkistoyhdistyksen julkaisu / Organ för näringslivets arkivförening
 (Business Archives: Publication of the Association of Business Archives)
 (1961-1962 "Bulletin of the Association of Business Archives")
Liikearkistoyhdistys r.y. (Association of Business Archives), P.O. Box 271, 00101 Helsinki 10
 1964- irr. free
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
 Finnish, Swedish

SIGNUM

Suomen tieteellinen kirjasto-seura / Finlands vetenskapliga biblioteks-samfund, Helsingin yliopiston kirjasto, Opiskeluosasto, Leppäsuonkatu 9, 00100 Helsinki 10, and *Suomen kirjallisuuspalvelun seura / Samfundet för litteraturtjänst i Finland*, Helsingin teknillisen korkeakoulun kirjasto, 02150 Otaniemi
 1968- 10x Fmk25.00 (domestic), Fmk28.00 (foreign)
 Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Annual indexes
 Articles and indexes in Finnish and Swedish, summaries of articles in English

VOLYYMI

Kirjastovirkailijat / Biblioteksanställda r.y., c/o Helsinki University Library, Unioninkatu 36, 00170 Helsinki
 1970- irr. Fmk10.00 (domestic), Fmk20.00 (foreign), free (members), Fmk5.00 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, organization news, advertisements
 Finnish and Swedish

FRANCE FR

ARCHIVUM: Revue du Conseil International des archives (see international section)

AOBS INFORMATIONS

Association Française des Documentalistes et Bibliothécaires Spécialisés (AOBS), 63 bis, rue du Cardinal Lemoine, 75 005 Paris
 1963- 12x free
 Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

FR

BIBLIOGRAPHY, DOCUMENTATION, TERMINOLOGY (see international section)

BNIST BULLETIN D'INFORMATION

*Ministère de l'Industrie et de la Recherche, Bureau National de
l'Information Scientifique et Technique (BNIST), 97 rue de Grenelle,
75007 Paris
1975- 4x
News*

BOOK PROMOTION NEWS (see international section)

BULLETIN DES BIBLIOTHEQUES DE FRANCE

*Direction des Bibliothèques et de la Lecture Publique, 110 rue de Grenelle,
75357 Paris
Publ.: Bibliothèque Nationale, 58 rue de Richelieu, 75084 Paris Cedex 02
1956- 12x F150.00, F15.00 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
Annual author and subject index
Indexed: RZI; LL; LISA; ISA; IREBI; IB; Bulletin Signalétique. 101:
Science de l'Information. Documentation
Contains section "Bulletin de Documentation Bibliographique" (see
abstracting and indexing services)*

BULLETIN D'INFORMATIONS DE L'ASSOCIATION DES BIBLIOTHECAIRES FRANCAIS

*(1907-1925 "Bulletin de l'Association des Bibliothécaires Français";
1926-1938 "Association des Bibliothécaires Français. Chronique")
Association des Bibliothécaires Français (ABF), 4 rue de Louvois,
75002 Paris
1939- 4x
Articles, news, bibliographies*

BULLETIN SIGNALÉTIQUE. 101: SCIENCE DE L'INFORMATION. DOCUMENTATION (see
abstracting and indexing services)

DOCUMENTALISTE: Revue d'information et de techniques documentaires
(1964-1967 "Documentaliste")

*Association Française des Documentalistes et des Bibliothécaires
Spécialisés (ADBS), 63 bis, rue du Cardinal Lemoine, 75005 Paris
1968- 4x F100.00 (domestic), F120.00 (foreign), F30.00 (single
issues)*

*Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements
Cumulated index for 1964-1973*

French, occasionally summaries in English as well

*Indexed: Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Science de l'Information. Documenta-
tion; ISA; LISA; RZI; CALL; IREBI*

*Contains section "Index des Travaux d'auteurs français et francophones"
(see abstracting and indexing services)*

GAZETTE DES ARCHIVES

Association des Archivistes Français, 60 rue des Francs-Bourgeois,
75141 Paris Cedex 03

1947 (new series)- 4x F30.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

INFORMATION BULLETIN: International Copyright Information Centre (see international section)

INFORMATION ET DOCUMENTATION

Association Nationale de La Recherche Technique (ANRS), 44 rue Copernic,
75116 Paris

1967- 6x F120.00, F90.00 (members), F15.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Science d'Information. Documentation

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES BULLETIN (see international section)

LA JOIE PAR LES LIVRES: Bulletin d'Analyses de Livres pour Enfants

La Joie par Les Livres, 4 rue de Louvois, 75002 Paris

1964- 6x F30.00 (domestic), F35.00 (foreign), F5.00-6.00 (single issues), F3.00 (annual lists)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

JOURNAL DES BIBLIOTHEQUES DU TARN

Bibliothèque Centrale de Prêt du Tarn (BCMP), Chemin du G8, 81000 Albi
1972- irr.

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

LECTURE ET BIBLIOTHEQUES

Association des Bibliothécaires Français, Section des bibliothèques publiques, 4 rue de Louvois, 75002 Paris

Subscr.: Lecture et Bibliothèques, 37 rue Saint-Georges, 59409 Cambrai

1967- 4x F30.00 (domestic), F50.00 (foreign), F7.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

Indexed: LISA; CALL; IB

REVUE FRANCAISE DE DOCUMENTATION ET DES BIBLIOTHEQUES

(1972-1974 "Sciences de l'Information et Techniques Documentaires")

Editions des Sciences de l'Information, 20 rue de Thorigny, 75003 Paris

1975- 4x F100.00 (domestic), F120.00 (foreign), F25.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Articles in French, summaries in French and English

Indexed: RZI

FR

REVUE FRANCAISE D'HISTOIRE DU LIVRE (RFHL)

(1931-1970 "Bulletin de la Société des bibliophiles de Guyenne")

Société des Bibliophiles de Guyenne, Bibliothèque Municipale, 3 rue Mably,
33075 Bordeaux, Cedex

1971- 2x F50.00 (domestic), F60.00 (foreign)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

UNESCO BULLETIN FOR LIBRARIES (see international section)

UNISIST NEWSLETTER (see international section)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC DD

ARCHIVMITTEILUNGEN: Zeitschrift für Theorie und Praxis des Archivwesens

Staatliche Archivverwaltung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik,

Berliner Strasse 98/101, Potsdam 15

1951- 6x M1.00 (domestic), M3.00 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

Indexes

Articles and summaries in German, tables of contents and indexes in

Russian, English, French and Spanish

DER BIBLIOTHEKAR: Zeitschrift für das Bibliothekswesen

(1946-1949 "Der Volksbibliothekar")

Zentralinstitut für Bibliothekswesen, Herman-Matern-Strasse 57, DDR-104

Berlin

1950- 12x M2.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

Annual index

Summaries in English, French and Russian

Indexed: LISA; IB; RZI; LL; CALL

INFORMATIK: Theorie und Praxis der wissenschaftlich-technischen Information

(1953-1968 title varies, "Dokumentation", and "ZIID-Zeitschrift")

Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation der DDR, Köpenicker

Strasse 325, DDR-116 Berlin

Publ.: Verlag die Wirtschaft Berlin, Am Friedrichshain 22, DDR-1055 Berlin

Subscr.: (foreign) Volkseigener Aussenhandelsbetrieb der DDR - Buchexport,

Leninstrasse 16, 701 Leipzig

1969- 6x M4.50 (single issues, domestic), M6.00 (single issues,
foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

Annual author, subject and UDC indexes

Article summaries in German, Russian, English and French, indexes and

tables of contents in German, Russian and English

Indexed: LISA; RZI

INFORMATION UND DOKUMENTATION. ANNOTIERTE TITELLISTE MIT BEILAGE ZIID-MITTEILUNGEN (see abstracting and indexing services)

INFORMATIONSDIENST BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN (see abstracting and indexing services)

MITTEILUNGEN AUS DEM WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN DER DEUTSCHEN DEMOKRATISCHEN REPUBLIK

(1955-1962 "Nachrichten aus dem Bibliothekswesen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik")

Beirat für das wissenschaftliche Bibliothekswesen beim Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen

1963- 12x free

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews

Indexed: LISA

MITTEILUNGEN UND MATERIALIEN

Zentralinstitut für Bibliothekswesen, Zentralstelle für die Information und Dokumentation Bibliothekswesen, Hermann-Matern-Strasse 57, DDR-104 Berlin

1963- 6x free

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, organization news

Subject index in each issue

Indexed: IB

ZENTRALBLATT FÜR BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN

VEB Bibliographisches Institut, Gerichtsweg 26, DDR-701 Leipzig

Subscr.: Redaktion 'Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen', ZIID, Hermann-Matern-Strasse 57, DDR-104 Berlin

1884-1944; 1947- 12x M48.00 (domestic), M84.00 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Annual and ten year indexes

Article summaries also in Russian, English, French

Indexed: IB; CALL; LL; LISA; RZI

ZIID MITTEILUNGEN

(a section of "Information und Dokumentation. Annotierte Titelliste")

(1964-1968 published separately)

1969- 12x

Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF DE

ABT INFORMATIONEN

(1969-1973 "Arbeitsstelle für Bibliothekstechnik. Informationen")

Arbeitsstelle für Bibliothekstechnik bei der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Potsdamer Strasse 33, 1 Berlin 30

1974- irr. (3-4x) free

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news

DE

ARCHIVALISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT

Generaldirektion der Staatlichen Archive Bayerns, Arcisstrasse 12,
Postfach 200507, 8 Munich 2

Subscr.: Böhlau Verlag, Schwerinstraße 40, 5 Cologne 60

1876- 1x DM38.00

Articles, book reviews

German, occasionally English or French

Indexed: Historical Abstracts; America: History and Life

DER ARCHIVAR. MITTEILUNGSBLATT FÜR DEUTSCHES ARCHIVWESEN

Hauptstaatsarchiv Düsseldorf, Prinz-Georg-Strasse 78, 4000 Düsseldorf

Subscr.: Franz Schmitt oHG, Kaiserstrasse 99-101, 52 Siegburg

1947- 4x DM25.00, DM7.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book notices, book reviews, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

BIBLIOGRAPHISCHE BERICHTE / BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BULLETIN (BB) (see abstracting
and indexing services)

BIBLIOTHEK UND WISSENSCHAFT: Ein Jahrbuch Heidelberger Bibliothekare

Universitätsbibliothek, Plöck 107-109, Heidelberg

Subscr.: Otto Harrassowitz, Taunusstrasse 6, 62 Wiesbaden

1964- 1x price varies

Articles

German, English, French

BIBLIOTHEKSDIENST (BD): Kurzinformationen zur bibliothekarischen Arbeit
(1961-1966 "Büchereidienst")

Deutscher Bibliotheksverband, Fehrbelliner Platz 3, 1 Berlin 31

1967- 12x DM28.00, DM3.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

BIBLIOTHEKSFORUM BAYERN (BFB)

Generaldirektion der Bayerischen Staatlichen Bibliotheken, Redaktion

"Bibliotheksforum Bayern", Abhofach, 8 Munich 34

Publ.: Verlag Dokumentation Saur KG, Pörsenbacherstrasse 2, Postfach
71 1009, 8000 Munich 71 (Prinz Ludwigshöhe)

1973- 3x DM24.00

Articles, bibliographies, organization news, advertisements

BUCH UND BIBLIOTHEK (BuB): Fachzeitschrift des Vereins der Bibliothekare an
Öffentlichen Büchereien

(1948-1970 "Bücherei und Bildung")

Verein der Bibliothekare an Öffentlichen Büchereien, Postfach 327,
Gartenstrasse 18, 7410 Reutlingen

1971- 12x DM48.00 (domestic and foreign), DM5.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Index of reviews, monthly subject headings index, annual index

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

- + DFW. DOKUMENTATION. INFORMATION: Zeitschrift für Allgemein- und Spezialbibliotheken, Büchereien und Dokumentationsstellen
(1952-1953 "Die Werksbücherei"; 1954-1971 "Dokumentation. Fachbibliothek. Werksbücherei. DFW")
Nordwestverlag Stephanie Schröpel, Güntherstrasse 21, 3 Hannover-Waldhausen
1971- 6x DM75.00 (+ DM4.50 postage), DM15.00 (single issues),
DM25.00 (DFW Sonderhefte)
Articles, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Indexed: CALL; LISA; RZI; IB

DK-MITTEILUNGEN

Ausschuss für Klassifikation im Deutschen Normenausschuss (DNA),
Burggrafenstrasse 4-7, 1000 Berlin 30
1956-1970; 1972- 6x DM40.00, DM7.90 (single issues)
News on UDC
Annual, quinquennial and decennial indexes
German, occasionally English
Indexed: Nachrichten für Dokumentation

FACHBIBLIOGRAPHISCHER DIENST BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN (see abstracting and indexing services)

FONTES ARTIS MUSICAE (see international section)

IALL NEWSLETTER (see international section)

INSPEL (see international section)

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION: Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis universaler und spezieller Klassifikationssysteme und Thesauri / Journal on Theory and Practice of Universal and Special Classification Systems and Thesauri
Verlag Dokumentation Saur KG, Pörsenbacherstrasse 2, Postfach 71 1009, 8000 Munich 71 (Prinz Ludwigshöhe)
1974- 2x DM36.00, DM27.00 (members of classification societies)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, external news items, advertisements
German, English and French
Contains a section "Classification Literature" (see abstracting and indexing services)

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LAW LIBRARIES (see international section)

MB. MITTEILUNGSBLATT DER BIBLIOTHEKEN IN NIEDERSACHSEN

(1962-1971 no. 1-21 "mb. Mitteilungsblatt des öffentlichen Büchereiwesens in Niedersachsen")
Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Bibliotheken in Niedersachsen, c/o Universitätsbibliothek, Pockelstrasse 13, 3300 Braunschweig
1972 (no.22)- 4x free
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

METHODS OF INFORMATION IN MEDICINE / METHODIK DER INFORMATION IN DER MEDIZIN:

Journal of Methodology in Medical Research, Information and Documentation / Zeitschrift für Methodenlehre der medizinischen Forschung, Information und Dokumentation
 (1957-1959 "Dokumentation: Biologie und Medizin"; 1960 "Medizinische Dokumentation"; 1961 "Medical Documentation")
 Publ.: F.K. Schattauer Verlag, Lenzhalde 3, Stuttgart
 Subscr.: F.K. Schattauer Verlag; North America: Futura Media Services, Inc., 295 Main Street, P.O. Box 298, Mount Kisco, New York 10549
 1962 (Vol. 1)- 4x DM82.00 + postage (Germany, Austria and Switzerland), DM72.00 + postage (other countries); supplements are charged separately
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements, "Current contents" of medical information journals
 Annual index
 Articles, summaries, table of contents in German and/or English
 Indexed: Current Contents; LISA; ISA; RZI

MITTEILUNGEN: Internationale Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Archiv-, Bibliotheks- und Graphikrestauratoren (see international section)

MITTEILUNGEN DER ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR JURISTISCHES BIBLIOTHEKS- UND DOKUMENTATIONSWESEN

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Juristisches Bibliotheks- und Dokumentationswesen,
 Mittelweg 187, Hamburg 13
 Publ.: Dr. Renate Bellmann, Wilhelmstrasse 7, Neue Aula, 74 Tübingen
 1971- 4x DM25.00
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

MITTEILUNGEN DER GESELLSCHAFT FÜR BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN UND DOKUMENTATION DES LANDBAUES

Gesellschaft für Bibliothekswesen und Dokumentation des Landbaues (GBDL),
 Paracelsusstrasse 2, 7000 Stuttgart
 1959- 1-3x DM10.00 (members), DM30.00 (cooperative members),
 DM10.00-15.00 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 German, English
 Indexed: Nachrichten für Dokumentation; RZI

MITTEILUNGEN FÜR DIE ARCHIVPFLEGE IN BAYERN

(1941-1953 "Mitteilungen für die landschaftliche Archivpflege in Bayern")
 Staatliche Bayerische Archivverwaltung, P.O. Box 200507, 8000 Munich 2
 1955 (Vol. 1)- 1x DM6.00
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
 new
 Quinquennial index

MUSIKBIBLIOTHEK AKTUELL (see international section)

NACHRICHTEN FÜR DOKUMENTATION: Zeitschrift für Information und Dokumentation

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Dokumentation, e.V., Westendplatz 19, 6000 Frankfurt/Main

Subscr.: Verlag Dokumentation Saur KG, Pörsenbacherstrasse 2, Postfach 71 1009, 8000 Munich 71 (Prinz Ludwigshöhe)

1950- 6x DM60.00, DM14.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual author and subject indexes

Articles in German, summaries in English, news items in German and English, table of contents and indexes in German

Indexed: LISA; RZI; CALL; IB; ISA; IREBI

Contains section "Schrifttum zu den Informationswissenschaften" (see abstracting and indexing services)

SPRACH-TER-OR: Mitteilungsblatt für SPRACHfragen, TERminologie und Ordnungsprobleme in der Information und Dokumentation (STO)

Komitee für Terminologie und Sprachfragen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Dokumentation (DGD-KTS), Unterdorf 5, 5308 Rheinbach 4/Wormersdorf and Forschungsinstitut für Funk und Mathematik, Königstrasse, 5307 Wachtberg/Werthoven

Subscr.: Gerb Beling, Unterdorf 5, 5308 Rheinbach 4/Wormersdorf

1973- 5x + one special issue no regular fee; payment for postage rate only

Meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: Nachrichten für Dokumentation

STAATSBIBLIOTHEK PREUSSISCHER KULTURBESITZ. MITTEILUNGEN

Der Generaldirektor der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Potsdamer Strasse 33, Postfach 1407, 1 Berlin 30

1969- 4x free

Articles, bibliographies, organization news, advertisements

Annual subject and author indexes

VERBAND DER BIBLIOTHEKEN DES LANDES NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN. MITTEILUNGSBLATT

Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, c/o Universitätsbibliothek Bochum, Postfach 2148, Im Lottental, 463 Bochum-Querenburg

Subscr.: Verlag Dokumentation Saur KG, Pörsenbacherstrasse 2, Postfach 71 1009, 8000 Munich 71 (Prinz Ludwigshöhe)

1948- 4x DM24.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, organization news, advertisements

Annual and ten years' indexes

Indexed: LISA; Fachbibliographischer Dienst Bibliothekswesen; LL

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN UND BIBLIOGRAPHIE (Zfbb)

Verein Deutscher Bibliothekare, z.Z. Hannover, and Verein Deutscher Diplombibliothekare an Wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken e.V., z.Z. Universitätsbibliothek Bochum

Publ.: Verlag Vittorio Klostermann, Frauenlobstrasse 22, 6 Frankfurt/Main

1954- 6x DM44.00 (foreign), DM30.00 (members), DM8.00 (single issues)

DE

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news, advertisements
Articles and tables of contents in German, summaries of articles in German
and English
Indexed: LISA; CALL; IB; RZI; LL

GHANA GH

GHANA LIBRARY JOURNAL: Organ of the Ghana Library Association
Ghana Library Association, P.O. Box 4105, Accra
1963- 2x £2.20 (domestic), US\$2.50 (foreign), £1.20 (US\$1.10)
single issues
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements
English
Indexed: LISA; LL

GREECE GR

GRIFFON

Gennadius Library, American School of Classical Studies, Athens 140
1965- irr. free (members), US\$1.00 (single issues)
Articles, organization news
English, occasionally Greek

GUADELOUPE GP

CARIBBEAN ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES ANTILLAISES / ARCHIVOS DEL CARIBE (see
international section)

GUATEMALA GT

+ REVISTA DE LA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL

Biblioteca Nacional, 5a Avenida 7-26, Zona 1, Guatemala City
1962-
News

GUYANA GY

GUYANA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Guyana Library Association, P.O. Box 110, Georgetown

1970- 4x
 Articles, meetings reports, organization news
 English

HONG KONG HK

JOURNAL OF THE HONG KONG LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Hong Kong Library Association, c/o The Library, University of Hong Kong
 1969- 2x price varies
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
 English and Chinese
 Indexed: LISA

NEWSLETTER OF THE HONG KONG LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Hong Kong Library Association, c/o The Library, University of Hong Kong
 1968- irr. (approx. 4x) for members only
 Meetings reports, organization news
 English

HUNGARY HU

ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS DE ATTILA JOZSEF NOMINATAE. ACTA BIBLIOTHECARIA

(1955-1959 "Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Acta Bibliothecaria")
József Attila Tudományegyetem Központi Könyvtára, Dugonics tér 13, 6701 Szeged
 1960- irr. on exchange
 Articles, bibliographies
 Articles and tables of contents in Hungarian, English, German, summaries in Russian, English, German
 Indexed: Magyar Folyóiratok Repertórium; Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia; LISA

+ AZ EGYETEMI KÖNYVTAR ÉVKÖNYVEI

(Yearbook of the University Library)
Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem Könyvtára, Károlyi u. 10, 1053 Budapest
 1962- biannual on exchange
 Articles, bibliographies
 Hungarian, summaries in English, Russian, German, French

FID/DC NEWS (see international section)

HUNGARIAN LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

INFORMATIKA: A Műszaki Tudományos Tájékoztató Intézet módszertani kiadványa
(Informatika: Methodological review of the Institute of Engineering Information)

KGM Műszaki Tudományos Tájékoztató Intézet, Arany J. u. 24, 1051 Budapest
Subscr.: Posta Központi Hírlap Iroda, József Nádor tér 1, 1051 Budapest
1967- 4x Ft60.00, Ft20.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexes

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES. MICROFILM COMMITTEE BULLETIN (see international section)

KONYV ES KONYVTAR: A Debreceni Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem Könyvtárának évkönyve

(Book and Library: Yearbook of the L. Kossuth University Library in Debrecen)

(1953-1956 "A Debreceni Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem Könyvtárának Évkönyve")

Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem Könyvtára, 4010 Debrecen

1958- 1x on exchange

Articles, organization news

Articles in Hungarian, summaries in German, Russian, English, French, tables of contents in Russian and English

KONYV ES NEVELES

(Books and education)

(1959-1966 "Iskolai Könyvtárosok tájékoztatója")

Országos Pedagógiai Könyvtár és Múzeum, Honvéd u. 19, 1055 Budapest

Subscr.: Posta Központi Hírlap Iroda, József Nádor tér 1, 1051 Budapest

1967- 6x Ft18.00, Ft3.00 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, news

KONYVTARI ES DOKUMENTACIOS SZAKIRODALOM. REFERALO LAP (see abstracting and indexing services)

KONYVTARI FIGYELO (KF)

(Library Review)

(1955-1957 "Könyvtári Tájékoztató")

OSzK Könyvtártudományi és Módszertani Központ (Centre for Library Science and Methodology), Múzeum ut. 3, 1827 Budapest

Subscr.: (Hungary) Népművelési Propaganda Intézet, Gorkij fasor 45, 1071 Budapest

1957- 6x Ft90.00 (domestic), exchange (foreign)

Articles, book reviews, organization news

Annual index

Articles and summaries in Hungarian, tables of contents and indexes in German and English

Indexed: LISA

+ KONYVTAROS: A KONYVTAROSOK HAVI TAJEKOZTATOJA

(Librarian: Monthly Information for Librarians)

(1951-1952 "Könyvtárak"; 1953-1954 "A Könyvtáros; 1955 "A Könyv")

Művelődésügyi Minisztérium, Szalay u. 10-14, 1055 Budapest

Subscr.: Posta Központi Hirlap Iroda, József nádor tér 1, 1051 Budapest

1956- 12x Ft72.00, Ft6.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Decennial index (1951-1960)

Hungarian, tables of contents in Russian, German, English

Indexed: RZI

KONYVTARTUDOMANYI TANULMANYOK

(Studies on Library Science)

Országos Könyvtárügyi és Dokumentációs Tanács (National Council of Librarianship and Documentation)

Publ.: Népművelési Propaganda Iroda (Bureau for Promotion of Adult Education), Gorkij Fasor 45, 1071 Budapest

1968- 1x price varies

Articles

Articles in Hungarian, summaries and tables of contents in English and Russian

Indexed: Könyvtári és Dokumentációs Szakirodalom. Referalo Lap

LEVELTARI KOZLEMENYEK (LK): A Magyar Országos Levéltár folyóirata

(Revue des archives: Revue des archives nationales de Hongrie)

Magyar Országos Levéltár, Bécsikapu tér 2-4, 1250 Budapest

Subscr.: Kultúra, P.O.Box 149, 1389 Budapest 62 (foreign)

1923-1946: 1954- 2x Ft80.00 (domestic)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

Articles in Hungarian, summaries in French, Russian, German, tables of contents in French and Russian

Contains a section of abstracts (see abstracting and indexing services)

LEVELTARI SZEMLE (LSz): A Művelődésügyi Minisztérium Levéltári Igazgatóságának kiadványa

(Gazette des archives: Revue de la Direction des Archives du Ministère des Affaires culturelles)

(1951-1960 "Levéltári Hírado")

Magyar Országos Levéltár, Bécsikapu tér 2-4, 1250 Budapest I

Subscr.: Művelődésügyi Minisztérium Levéltári Igazgatósága, Uri u. 54-56, 1250 Budapest, or Kultúra, P.O. Box 149, 1389 Budapest 62

1951- 3x price varies

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Articles in Hungarian, summaries, table of contents and indexes in Russian, German, French

MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE (MKsz): A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia I. Osztályának könyvtörténeti és bibliográfiai folyóirata

(Revue du Livre: Publication trimestrielle de l'Académie hongroise des Sciences pour l'histoire du livre et la bibliographie)

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Könyvtörténeti és Bibliográfiai Munkabizottság,
 Múzeum krt. 14-16, Budapest VIII
 Subscr.: Akadémiai Kiadó, Alkotmány u. 21, Budapest V
 1876-1945; 1956 (Vol. 72)- 4x Ft60.00 (domestic), Ft20.00 (others)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news
 Annual index
 Articles in Hungarian, French, German and English, summaries in Russian,
 French, German and English, index and table of contents in French
 Indexed: LISA; Historical Abstracts; America: History and Life; IB; LL

A MAGYAR KÖNYVTÁRI SZAKIRODALOM BIBLIOGRAFIÁJA (MKSzB) / HUNGARIAN LIBRARY LITERATURE (see abstracting and indexing services)

MEZOGAZDASÁGI ÉS ELELMISZERIPARI KÖNYVTÁROSOK TÁJÉKOZTATÓJA
 (Information for Librarians in Agriculture and Food Industry)
 (1962-1968 "Mezőgazdasági Könyvtárosok Tájékoztatója")
Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszerügyi Minisztérium Információs Központja
 (AGROINFORM), Attila ut. 93, 1021 Budapest
 1969- 4x free
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, organization news
 Articles in Hungarian, table of contents in Hungarian, Russian, German
 Indexed: RZI

MODSZERTANI KIADVANYOK (MK)
 (Methodological Publications)
Országos Műszaki Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Központ (Hungarian Central
 Technical Library and Documentation Centre), Reviczky u. 6, P.O. Box 12,
 1428 Budapest
 1961-1971; 1973- 2-3x Ft40.00-60.00/volume
 Articles, meetings reports
 Articles in Hungarian, summaries and table of contents in English,
 Russian, German
 Indexed: LISA; ISA; RZI

MUSZAKI EGYETEM KÖNYVTÁROS
 (Technical University Librarian)
Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Központi Könyvtára (Central Library of the
 Technical University of Budapest), Budafoki ut. 4-6, 1111 Budapest
 1964- 2x free
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news
 Quinquennial indexes

+ AZ ORSZÁGOS SZÉCHENYI KÖNYVTÁR ÉVKÖNYVE
 (Yearbook of the National Széchényi Library)
 (1930-1956 "Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Kiadványai")
Országos Széchényi Könyvtár (National Széchényi Library), Múzeum krt.
 14-16, 1827 Budapest
 1957- 1x price varies
 Articles
 Articles in Hungarian, summaries and table of contents in English,
 Russian, French and German

AZ ORVOSI KÖNYVTÁROS

(Medical Librarian)

Országos Orvostudományi Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Központ, Szentkirályi u. 21, 1088 Budapest

1961- 4x Ft60.00

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news
Hungarian, table of contents in Russian and English
Indexed: RZI; IB; ISA

TUDOMÁNYOS ES MŰSZAKI TÁJÉKOZTATÁS (TMT)

(Scientific and Technical Information)

(1954-1962 "Műszaki Könyvtárak Tájékoztatója")

Országos Műszaki Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Központ (Hungarian Central Technical Library and Documentation Centre), Reviczky u. 6, P.O. Box 12, 1428 BudapestSubscr.: Posta Központi Hírlapiroda, József Nádor tér 1, 1900 Budapest V
1963- 12x Ft144.00 (domestic)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Annual KWIC indexes

Articles in Hungarian, summaries, table of contents and indexes in English, Russian and German

Indexed: LISA; RZI; ISA; IB

TUDOMÁNYOS TÁJÉKOZTATÁS ELMELETE ES GYAKORLATA (TTEGY)

(Theory and Practice of Scientific Information)

Országos Műszaki Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Központ (Hungarian Central Technical Library and Documentation Centre), Reviczky u. 6, P.O. Box 12, 1428 Budapest

1960; 1963- 2-3x Ft40.00-60.00 per volume

Articles, meetings reports

Articles in Hungarian, summaries, indexes and table of contents in English, Russian and German

Indexed: LISA; ISA; RZI

ÚJ KÖNYVEK (UK)

(New Books: A Review for Libraries)

Centre for Library Science and Methodology, Múzeum ut. 3, 1088 Budapest
Publ.: Könyvértékesítő Vállalat, Visegrádi u. 62, 1132 Budapest

1964- 26x only for domestic libraries

Book reviews

Author, title, subject and UDC indexes annually

ICELAND IS

BOKASAFNITH

(Library)

(1971-1973 "Fréttabréf Bóksavarthavélag Islands"; merged with "Bókasafnstithindi" (1972) to form "Bókasafnith")

Bóksavarthavélag Islands and *Bókafulltrúi Ríkisins* (Icelandic Library)

Association and State Director of Libraries), P.O. Box 7050, Reykjavik
 1974- 2x Kr250.00 (domestic), free (members)
 Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Articles in Icelandic, summaries in English

INDIA IN

ANNALS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND DOCUMENTATION

(1954-1964 "Annals of Library Science")
Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, Hillside Road, New
 Delhi 110012
 1964- 4x Rs10.00 (domestic), US\$3.00 (USA), £1.00 (others)
 First few volumes available in microfilm
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies
 Annual indexes
 Indexed: AL; LISA; ISA; RZI; CALL
 Contains section "Current Documentation Literature" (see abstracting and
 indexing services)

BRAHMAVIDYA

(Adyar Library Bulletin)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, Theosophical Society, Adyar,
 Madras 600020
 1937- 4x Rs19.50 (India), US\$4.50 (USA, Canada, Japan, Hong-Kong),
 £2.00 (Europe, Sri Lanka, Burma, Pakistan, Australia, New Zealand,
 Malaysia)
 Articles, book reviews, organization news
 Indexes
 English and Sanskrit

BULLETIN OF THE GOVERNMENT ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY: Multilingual

Bulletin of the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library
Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras 600005
 Subscr.: R.N. Sampath, Curator, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library,
 Chempauk, Madras 600005
 1948- 1x Rs10.00
 Articles
 Annual subject index
 Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Islamic languages

FID/CR NEWSLETTER (see international section)

GRANTHAGAR: Bengali monthly published by the Bengali Library Association

Bengal Library Association, P 134, C.I.T. Scheme 52, Calcutta 14
 Registered office: Central Library, University of Calcutta, Calcutta 12
 1952- 12x Rs10.00 (domestic), US\$3.00 (foreign), Rs5.00 (personal
 members), Rs7.00 (institutions), Rs0.75 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
 ments

Annual indexes

Articles, table of contents and indexes in Bengali, summaries of articles in English

GRANTHALAYA SARVASVAMU

(Library Miscellany)

Andhra Pradesh Granthalaya Sanghamu, Sri Sarvottama Bhavanamu, Vijayawada
52006 Andhra Pradesh

1915-1920; 1929; 1934-1938; 1951- 12x Rs10.00 (domestic),

Rs1.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Articles in Telugu and English, summaries in Telugu, table of contents in Telugu and English

GRANTHALAYA VIJNANA (GV)

(Library Science)

P.K. Endowment for Library Science, C 1, Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi 221005

Subscr.: A. Kaula, C 1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005

1970- 2x Rs22.00 (domestic), US\$6.00 (foreign), Rs15.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual KWIC indexes

Hindi

Indexed: Indian Library Science Abstracts

GRANTHALOKAM

(Review of Books)

Kerala Granthasala Sangham Palayam, Trivandrum 1, Kerala State

1948- 12x Rs12.00, Rs1.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

Malayalam

GRANTHAPAL

(Librarian)

Vidarbha Granthalaya Sangh, c/o Rajaram Vachanayala, Seetabandi, Nagpur

1958- 4x Rs3.00 (domestic, 1962)

Articles, news

Author and title index

Articles in Marathi, summaries in Hindi, table of contents and indexes in English

HERALD OF LIBRARY SCIENCE (HLS)

P.K. Endowment for Library Science, C 1, Banaras Hindu University,

Varanasi 221005

Subscr.: A. Kaula, C 1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005

1962- 4x Rs35.00 (domestic), US\$14.00 (foreign), US\$4.00 (single issues)

IN

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual KWIC index

English

Indexed: LISA; LL; ISA; Nachrichten für Dokumentation; Indian Library Science Abstracts; RZI; CALL

IASLIC BULLETIN: Official organ of the Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres

Indian Library Association, c/o Delhi Public Library, S.P. Mukherji Marg, Delhi 110006; or *Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres*, Albert Hall, First Floor, 15 Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 12

1956- 4x Rs45.00 (domestic), £4.00 (US\$10.00) (foreign)

Articles, book reviews, news, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings

Indexed: LISA; CALL

IASLIC NEWSLETTER

Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC), Albert Hall, First Floor, 15 Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 12

12x Rs5.00 (domestic)

Meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

English

INDIAN ARCHIVES

National Archives of India, Janpath, New Delhi

1947- biannual Rs6.00 (domestic), US\$2.16 (foreign), Rs3.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, advertisements

Articles and news in English and Hindi, summaries and table of contents in English

Indexed: The American Archivist

Contains section of abstracts (see abstracting and indexing services)

INDIAN JOURNAL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Institute of Librarians (IOL), c/o Department of Library Science, University of Calcutta, Ashutosh Buildings (Top Floor), Calcutta 12

1975- 4x

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual index

English

INDIAN LIBRARIAN

Indian Librarian, 233 Model Town, Jullunder City 3

1946- 4x Rs30.00 (domestic), US\$10.00 (foreign), US\$2.00 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexes

Indexed: LISA; Current Contents; LL; RZI; CALL; IB

INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

(1930-1941 "Modern Librarian"; 1942-1946 "The Library Bulletin"; 1949-1953 "Abdile"; 1955-1964 "Journal of I.L.A.")

Indian Library Association (ILA), c/o Delhi Public Library, S.P. Mukherji Marg, Delhi 110006

1965- 4x Rs50.00 (domestic), US\$10.00 (foreign), US\$2.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

English

Indexed: Guide to Indian Periodical Literature; LISA; LL

INDIAN LIBRARY SCIENCE ABSTRACTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

JOURNAL OF INDEXING AND REFERENCE WORK (JIRW)

(1966-1967 "Indian Periodicals: an information leaflet", 1968-1972

"Indian Periodicals Record")

Mukherjee Library, 1 Gopi Mohan Dutta Lane, Calcutta 700003

1973- 12x Rs15.00 (domestic), £2.25 (US\$6.00) (foreign)

Book reviews, bibliographies, news about Indian periodicals and changes in world periodicals, advertisements

English

JOURNAL OF THE TANJORE MAHARAJA SERFOJI'S SARASWATI MAHAL LIBRARY

Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Saraswati Mahal Library (TMSSM), Thanjavur Tamilnadu

1939- 3x Rs6.00 (domestic), Rs2.00 (single issues)

Book reviews

Sanskrit, Marathi, Tamil, English

KARNATAKA GRANTHALAYA

(Journal on Library Science)

Granthalaya Vijana Prakashana, Krishna Kunja, Saptapur Dharwar, Karnatak State 580001

Publ.: S.R. Gunjal, Saptapur, Dharwar, Karnatak State 580001

1969- 4x US\$3.00 (foreign), Rs8.00 (members), Rs2.50 (single issues), Rs10.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Articles and summaries in Kannada, tables of contents in English

LIBRARY HERALD

Delhi Library Association, c/o Harding Public Library, P.O. Box 1270, Queen's Garden, Delhi 6

IN

1958- 4x Rs25.00 (domestic), US\$8.00 (foreign)
Articles, book reviews, news
Annual indexes to authors, titles and subjects
English
Indexed: LISA; LL

LIBRARY HISTORY REVIEW (see international section)

LIBRARY REVIEW (LRD): A quarterly journal devoted to the advancement of
library service and library movement in Tripura
Bureau of Research and Publications on Tripura, Ramnagar Road 2, Tripura,
Agartala 799002
1972- 4x Rs4.50 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments
Annual alphabetical title and contents index
English

LIBRARY SCIENCE WITH A SLANT TO DOCUMENTATION

*Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Library Science and Document Research
and Training Centre*, 112 Cross Road 11, Malleswaram, Bangalore 560003
1964- 4x
Articles, bibliographies
English
Indexed: LISA; CALL; IB; ISA; LL

LUCKNOW LIBRARIAN

UP Library Association, Mayfair Building, Hazrat Ganj, Lucknow
1962- 4x Rs12.00 (domestic), US\$3.50 (foreign)
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, calendars of meetings,
advertisements
English

NOOLAGAM: Puthaga Pani Edu

(Library: Journal of the Book Industry)
K. Krishnamurthy (Bibliopole), 14 Thanikachalam Chetty Road, Madras 600017
1967- 12x Rs10.00 (domestic), Rs16.00 (foreign), Rs0.85 (others)
+ postage
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments
Annual book review index
Articles in Tamil, table of contents in English and Tamil

PUSTAKALAYA SANDESH

(Library news)
Indore Sambhag Pustakalaya Sangh, 11 Khatipura Road, Indore
1968- 4x Rs20.00 (domestic), US\$7.00 (foreign), Rs6.00 (single
issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements
Articles and summaries in Hindi, table of contents in Hindi and English

SAHITYA SAHAKAR

(Literature Cooperation)

Maharashtra Rajya Granthalaya Sangacha (Maharashtra State Library Association), 172 Nayagaon Cross Road, Dadar, Bombay 14

1951- 12x Rs10.00 (domestic), Rs1.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Marathi

TIMELESS FELLOWSHIP: Annual Journal of Comparative Librarianship

(1964-1967 "Timeless Fellowship: Annual Volume of Essays on Librarianship")

Karnatak University Library Science Association, Department of Library

Science, Karnatak University, Dharwar 580003

1968- 1x Rs20.00 (institutions), Rs15.00 (students of library science), US\$6.00 (+ postage), UK £1.50 (+ postage)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, organization news, advertisements

English

Indexed: LISA; Indian Library Science Abstracts; Annals of Library Science and Documentation; LL

INDONESIA ID

+ BACA

(Read)

National Scientific Documentation Center, P.O. Box 3065, Jakarta

1974- 6x Rp600.00 (domestic), Rp1,000.00 (foreign)

News about the activities of the network system for library documentation and information on national, regional and international levels

MAJALAH IKATAN PUSTAKAWAN INDONESIA (IPI)

(Indonesian Library Journal)

Ikatan Pustakawan Indonesia (Indonesia Library Association), c/o National

Scientific Documentation Centre, Djalan Raden Saleh 43, Jakarta

1974- 4x Rp1,000 (domestic), US\$7.00 (foreign), free (members), Rp250.00 (US\$2.00) (single issues)

Articles, news, book reviews

Malaysian

IRAN IR

AKHBAR-E MAHANEH-YE ANJOMAN-E KETABDARAN-E IRAN

(Monthly news of the Iranian Library Association)

Anjoman-e Ketābdārān-e Iran (Iranian Library Association), P.O. Box

11-1391, Tehran

1971- 12x free

Meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

IR

KETABDARI

(Library Science)
Tehran University, Central Library and Documentation Center, Shahreza Avenue, Tehran
1966- irr. US\$3.00
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news
Subject index
Persian and English
Indexed: Iranian Library Association Bulletin

LITERACY DOCUMENTATION (see international section)

NAME-YE ANJOMAN-E KETABDARAN-E IRAN / IRANIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

(1967-1972 "Khabar Nāmh-yē Anjoman-e Ketābdārān-e Irān")
Anjoman-e Ketābdārān-e Irān (Iranian Library Association), P.O. Box 11-1391, Tehran
1973- 4x Rls20.00 (domestic), US\$4.00 (foreign)
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements
Annual author, title and subject indexes
Articles in Persian, summaries in English, table of contents in English and Persian, indexes in Persian
Indexed: LISA; CALL

IRELAND EI

IRISH ARCHIVES BULLETIN (IAB): Journal of the Irish Society for Archives

Irish Society for Archives, 82 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin 2
1971- 2x £1.00 (domestic) + postage, £0.50 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, occasionally book reviews and bibliographies,
news
Articles in English and occasionally in Irish Gaelic, table of contents in English

AN LEABHARLANN / THE IRISH LIBRARY

(1930-1971 "An Leabharlann"; 1960-1971 "Northern Ireland Libraries"; 1972 these two titles merged to form "An Leabharlann / The Irish Library")
Library Association of Ireland, 46 Grafton Street, Dublin 2, and *The Library Association*, Northern Ireland Branch
1972 (Vol. 1, new series)- 4x £2.00 (domestic), £3.00 (foreign), free (members), £0.50-0.75 (single issues domestic/foreign)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, organization news, advertisements
Annual author and subject index
Articles in English and Irish Gaelic, summaries, index and table of contents in English
Indexed: LISA

ISRAEL ILALON AGUDAT HA-SIFRIYOT HA-MEYUHADOT UMERKEZE HA-MEYDA BEYISRAEL / BULLETIN
OF THE ISRAEL SOCIETY OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRES
(ASMI/ISLIC)

Agudat Ha-Sifriyot Ha-Meyuhadot Umerkese Ha-Meyda Beyisrael (ASMI), Israel
Society of Special Libraries and Information Centres (ISLIC), P.O. Box
20125, Tel-Aviv

Publ.: Ha-Merkaz Ha-Leumi Lemeyda Tekhnologi Umada'i (National Center of
Scientific and Technological Information), P.O. Box 20125, Tel-Aviv
1966- 3x I£15.00 (domestic), US\$3.00 (foreign), I£7.50 (single
issues domestic), US\$3.00 (single issues foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
Annual index

Articles in Hebrew, summaries in English, table of contents and index in
Hebrew and English

Indexed: LISA

KETAVIM BENOSEY MEYDA

(Contributions to Information Science)

Agudat Ha-Sifriyot Ha-Meyuhadot Umerkese Ha-Meyda Beyisrael (ASMI),
(Israel Society of Special Libraries and Information Centres - ISLIC),
P.O. Box 20125, Tel Aviv

Publ.: National Center of Scientific and Technological Information,
P.O. Box 20125, Tel Aviv

1966- irr. I£8.00 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign), free (members)

Articles

English and/or Hebrew

ITALY IT

ACCADEMIE E BIBLIOTECHE D'ITALIA

*Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Direzione Generale delle Accademie
e Biblioteche e per la Diffusione della Cultura*

Publ.: Fratelli Palombi Editori, Via dei Gracchi 183, Rome

1932- 4x LIT8,000.00 (domestic), LIT16,000.00 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, calendars
of meetings

Annual index

Indexed: CALL; LISA; RZI

ANNALI DELLA SCUOLA SPECIALE PER ARCHIVISTI E BIBLIOTECARI DELL'UNIVERSITA
DI ROMA

*Scuola speciale per archivisti e bibliotecari dell'Università di Roma,
Città Universitaria, Rome*

1961- 1x LIT9,500.00 (domestic), LIT10,500 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies

IT

ASSOCIAZIONE ITALIANA BIBLIOTECHE. BOLLETTINO D'INFORMAZIONI

(formerly "Notizie A.I.B.")

Associazione Italiana Biblioteche, c/o Istituto di Patologia del Librari,
via Milano 76, 00184 Rome

1961- 4x LIT5,000 (domestic), LIT8,000 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

Annual author and subject indexes

Articles in Italian, summaries in Italian and English, indexes and table
of contents in Italian

Indexed: LISA; ISA; Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Science de l'Information.
Documentation; LL

LA BIBLIOFILIA: Rivista di Storia del Libro e di Bibliografia

Casa Editrice Leo S. Olashki, P.O. Box 66, Florence

1899- 4x LIT11,000 (domestic), LIT13,500 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements

Biannual indexes

Italian, French; English

Indexed: LISA; LL

BOLLETTINO DELL'ISTITUTO DI PATOLOGIA DEL LIBRO "ALFONSO GALLO"

Istituto di Patologia del Libro "Alfonso Gallo", Via Milano 75, 00184 Rome

Subscr.: Fratelli Palombi Editori, Via dei Gracchi 183, 00192 Rome

1939-1942; 1946- 4x LIT4,000 (domestic), LIT7,000 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies

Irregular author and subject indexes

IBI NEWSLETTER (see international section)

RASEGNA DEGLI ARCHIVI DI STATO

(1941-1954 "Notizie degli Archivi di Stato")

Comitato di redazione, c/o Direzione Generale degli Archivi di Stato,

Ministero dell'Interno, Via A. Depretis 45a, 00100 Rome

Subscr.: Libreria dello Stato, c/o Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato,

Piazza Verdi 10, 00198 Rome

1955- 4x LIT12,500, LIT4,300 (single issues)

Articles, bibliographies, book reviews

Annual indexes

Articles in Italian, summaries in French, English, Spanish and German,
table of contents and indexes in Italian

Indexed: ISA; IREBI

JAMAICA JM

COMLA NEWSLETTER (see international section)

JAPAN JP**BIBURIA: TENRI TOSHOKAN-PO**

(Biblia: Bulletin of Tenri Central Library)

Tenri Toshokan, Nara-ken, Somanouchi-cho 1050, Tenri-shi

1949- 3x ¥ 2,400 (+ postage)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, organization news

Articles, and news in Japanese, tables of contents in Japanese and English

BIBUROSU

(Biblos)

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (National Diet Library), 10-1, 1-chome, Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

Subscr.: Yurindo Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha, Tomoe-cho, Shiba Nishikubo, Minato-ku, Tokyo

1952- 12x ¥1,200 (domestic), ¥100 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Annual index

Articles in Japanese, index and table of contents in Japanese and English

Indexed: LISA; RZI

+ CHUBU TOSHOKAN GAKKAI-SHI*Chubu Toshokan Gakkai*, c/o Tsurumai Chuo Toshokan, 1-1-155, Tsurumai, Showa-ku, Nagoya-shi

1959- 2x

Articles

+ CHUGOKU SHIKOKU-CHIKU DAIGAKU TOSHOKAN KYOGI-KAI SHI*Chugoku Shikoku-chiku Daigaku Toshokan Kyogi-kai*, c/o Hiroshima University Library, 1-1-89 Higashi Senda-machi, Hiroshima-shi

1958- 1x

Articles

DAIGAKU TOSHOKAN KENKYU

(Journal of College and University Libraries)

Kokuritsu Daigaku Toshokan Kyogikai (Council of Japanese National University Libraries), c/o University of Tokyo Library, 3-1, Hongo 7-chome, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

Publ.: Gakujutsu Bunken Fukyukai, c/o Tokyo Institute of Technology, 12-1 Ookayama 2-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo

1973- biannual price varies

Articles, meetings reports, news

Articles and news in Japanese, table of contents in Japanese and English

DOKUMENTESYON KENKYU

(Journal of the Japan Documentation Society)

(1950-1958 "UDC Information")

Japan Documentation Society, c/o Sasaki Bldg., 5-7 Koisikawa 2, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

1958, April- 12x ¥6,000 (domestic), US\$20.00 (foreign), ¥4,000 (members), ¥500 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Articles in Japanese, summaries of articles, and table of contents in Japanese and English

Indexed: ISA; LISA; RZI

Contains section "Current Documentation Literature" (see abstracting and indexing section)

+ GAKKO TOSHOKAN

(School Library)

Japan School Library Association, 2-7, 2-chome, Kasuga, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

1950- 12x

Articles

+ GAKKO TOSHOKAN SOKUHO-BAN

(School Library, prompt edition)

Japan School Library Association, 2-7, 2-chome, Kasuga, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

1954- 36x

News

+ GENDAI NO TOSHOKAN

Japan Library Association, 1-1-1', Taishido, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo

1963- 4x

Articles

Indexed: RZI

HIBYA

Tokyo toriteu Chu-oh Toshokan (Tokyo Metropolitan Central Library),

5-7-13 Minami-azabu, Minatu-ku, Tokyo 106

1958- 6x free (limited distribution)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Indexes

+ HOKKAIDO TOSHOKAN KENKYUKAI KAIHO

(Hokkaido Librarians Study Circle Bulletin)

Hokkaido Toshokan Kenkyukai, c/o Sapporo Ika Daigaku Fuzoku Toshokan,

Nishi 17-chome, Minami 1-jo, Chuo-ku, Sapporo-shi

1954- 2x

Articles

IGAKU TOSHOKAN

(Medical Libraries)

Nippon Igaku Toshokan Kyokai, Gakkai Center Building, Bunkyo-ku,

2-4-16 Yayoi, Tokyo

1954- 4x ¥2,000 (domestic), ¥500 (single issues)

Also available in microform
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, external
 news items, advertisements
 Annual index
 Indexed: Igaku Chuo Zasshi; LISA

+ JOHO KAGAKU

Joho Kagaku Kenkyujo, 1-6-21, Gotokuji, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo
 1965- 12x
 Articles

JOHO KANRI

(Information and Documentation)
 (1958-1962 "Gekkan")
Japan Information Centre of Science and Technology (JICST), 5-2, 2-tyome,
 Nagatatyo, Tiyoda-ku, Tokyo
 1963- 12x ¥3,000 (domestic), US\$21.00 (foreign)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
 Annual subject index
 Articles and summaries in Japanese, table of contents and index in
 Japanese and English
 Indexed: Kagaku-shoho; CALL
 Contains a section of abstracts (see abstracting and indexing services)

KAGAKU GIJUTSU BUNKEN SABISU

(Science and Technology Information Service)
Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (National Diet Library), 10-1, 1-chome,
 Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
 1962- 4x on exchange only
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
 Irregular indexes
 Articles in Japanese, indexes and table of contents in Japanese and
 English

KANTO

(Library Torch)
Shiritsu Daigaku Toshokan Kyokai Tokai-chiku Kenkyukai (Library Associa-
 tion of Private Universities, The Study Group of Tokai Section), Aichi
 University Library, c/o Machihata-cho 1, Toyohashi-shi
 1961- 1x not for sale
 Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news

KENKYU KIYAH

(Library Science Bulletin)
Tokyo-toritsu Chu-oh Toshokan (Tokyo Metropolitan Central Library),
 5-7-13 Minami Azabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106
 1969- 1x free
 Articles, external news items

KOKURITSU KOKKAI TOSHOKAN GEPPU

(National Diet Library Monthly Bulletin)

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (National Diet Library), 10-1, 1-chome, Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

Subscr.: Yurindo Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha, Tomoe-cho, Shiba Nishikubo, Minato-ku, Tokyo

1961- 12x ¥1,440 (domestic), ¥120 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Annual index

Articles in Japanese, indexes and table of contents in Japanese and English

Indexed: *Zasshi Kiji Sakuin* (Japanese Periodicals Index); *Toshokan Zasshi* (Library Journal); *Shuppan Nyusu* (Publication News); LISA

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

(1963-1967 "Library Science")

Keio University, School of Library and Information Science, 2-25-45 Mita, Minato-ku, Tokyo

1968- 1x ¥2,500 (domestic), US\$8.00 (foreign), ¥2,000, US\$7.00 (single issues)

Articles, organization news

Articles, news section in Japanese (with English summary) or English (with Japanese summary)

Indexed: Current Contents; LISA; LL; CALL

LIBRARY SYSTEM

(1961-1966 "Kitasato")

Keio University, Medical Library and Information Center, 35 Shinanomachi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo

1967- 2x ¥1,200

Also available in microform

Articles, book reviews, news

MAUL: Miyagiken Daigaku Toshokankyokai Kaiho

(MAUL: Bulletin of University Library Association in Miyagi Prefecture)

Miyagiken daigaku toshokankyokai, Tohoku University Library, Kawauchi, Senadi 980

1958- 1x ¥500 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, organization news, advertisements

Indexed: *Toshokan Zasshi* (Library Journal)

NATIONAL DIET LIBRARY NEWSLETTER

(1958-1962 "Indo-Pacific Exchange Newsletter")

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (National Diet Library), 10-1, 1-chome, Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

1963- 2x on exchange

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

English

+ OSAKA FURITSU TOSHOKAN KIYO

Osaka Furitsu Toshokan, Nakonoshima Koen, Kita-ku, Osaka-shi

1964- 1x

Articles

RAIBURARIAN: *Senmon Toshokan Kansai-chiku Kyofikao Kikanshi*

(Librarian: Journal of Japan Special Libraries Association, Kansai Chapter)

(1960-1966 "Chosa to senmon toshokan")

Senmon Toshokan Kansai-chiku Kyogikai, Osaka Shoko Kaigisho Toshokan, 58-7 Uchihonmachi, Hashizume-cho, Higashi-ku, Osaka

1966; 1971- 1x free

Articles, meetings reports, organization news

REFARENSU

(Reference)

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (National Diet Library), 10-1, 1-chome, Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

1951- 12x ¥600 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Articles in Japanese, table of contents in Japanese and English

Indexed: *Zasshi Kiji Sakuin* (Japanese Periodicals Index)

SANKO SHOSHI KENKYU

(Reference Service and Bibliography)

Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (National Diet Library), 10-1, 1-chome, Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

Subscr.: Japan Library Association, 1-1-10, Taishido, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo

1970- irr. on exchange

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies

Annual index

Indexed: *Zasshi Kiji Sakuin* (Japanese Periodicals Index)

SENMON TOSHOKAN

(Bulletin of Special Libraries Association, Japan)

Special Libraries Association, Japan, c/o National Diet Library, 1-10-1, Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

1962- 4x ¥2,000 (domestic), free (members), ¥600 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, organization news

+ SHIRITSU DAIGAKU TOSHOKAN KYOKAI KAIHO

(Bulletin of the Private University Library Association)

Shiritsu Daigaku Toshokan Kyokai (Library Association of Private

Universities), c/o Keio Gijuku Daigaku, 2-15-45, Mita, Minato-ku, Tokyo

1952- 2x

Articles

+ TOHOKU-CHIKU DAIGAKU TOSHOKAN KYOGI-KAI SHI

Tohoku-chiku Daigaku Toshokan Kyogi-kai, c/o Tohoku University Library, Kawauchi, Sendai-shi

1955- 1x

Articles

JP

+ TOKAI-CHIKU DAIGAKU TOSHOKAN KYOGI-KAI SHI

Tokai-chiku Daigaku Toshokan Kyogi-kai, c/o Nagoya University Library,
Furo-cho, Chigusa-ku, Nagoya-shi
1956- 1x
Articles

TOSHOKAN GAKKAI NENPO

(Annals of Japan Society of Library Science)
Nippon Toshokan Gakkai (Japan Society of Library Science), c/o Toshokan
Tanki Daigaku (National College of Library Science), 1-1 Shimoouma 4
chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo
Subscr.: Kinokuniya Shoten, 17-7 Shinjuku 3-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo
1954- 3x ¥3,300 (domestic), ¥2,500 (members)
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Articles in Japanese, summaries in English, table of contents in English
and Japanese
Indexed: LISA; Zasshi Kiji Sakuin (Japanese Periodicals Index)

+ TOSHOKAN HYORON

Toshokan Mondai Kenkyu-kai, c/o Kanagawa Kenritsu Toshokan, Momijigaoka,
Nishi-ku, Yokohama-shi
1956- 1x
Articles

TOSHOKAN KAI

(Library World)
Nippon Toshokan Kenkyukai, Tenri, Nara 632
1947- 6x ¥5,000 (domestic), ¥17,000 (foreign), ¥2,500 (members),
US\$2.00-3.00 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news, advertisements
Annual subject and author indexes
Articles and news in Japanese, table of contents and indexes in English
Indexed: LISA; RZI

TOSHOKAN TANKI DAIGAKU KIYO

(Memoirs of the Toshokan Tanki Daigaku)
Toshokan Tanki Daigaku (National College of Library Science), Shimoouma
4-1-1, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo
1966- 1x cn exchange
Articles
Cumulative index to vols 1-8
Articles in Japanese, summaries in English or French, table of contents
and index in Japanese, English and French
Indexed: Zasshi Kiji Sakuin (Japanese Periodicals Index); Toshokan Zasshi
(Library Journal)

+ TOSHOKAN ZASSHI

(Library Journal)
Japan Library Association, 1-1-10, Taishido, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo
1907- 12x

Articles, news

Indexed: LISA; RZI

Contains section "Toshokan zasshi kiji sakuin" (see abstracting and indexing services)

TOSHOKANGAKU

(Library Science)

West Japan Society for Library Science, c/o Kyūshū Sangyō Daigaku

Toshokan, 327, 2-chōme, Matsugadai, Higashi-ku, Fukuoka City 813

1954-1963; 1968 (No. 13)- 2x ¥2,000 (members), ¥1,000 (single issues)

Book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

+ TSUCHI: KONKO TOSHOKAN-PO

Konko Toshokan, Konko-cho, Asaguchi-gun, Okayama-ken

1948- 6x

Articles, news

UNTEI: TENRI DAIGAKU TOSHOKANGAKU KENKYUSHITSU NENPO UNTEI KAIHO

(UNTEI: Annual Report of the Library Institute, Tenri University)

(1958 "Untei-kai-ho")

Tenri Daigaku Toshokan Gakka Kenkyushitsu. Untei-Kai, Tenri, Nara 632

1961 (No. 2)- 1x ¥1,000 (domestic)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies

WASEDA DAIGAKU TOSHOKAN KIYO

(Bulletin of Waseda University Library)

Waseda University Library, 647, 1-chome, Totsuka-machi, Shinjuku-ku,

Tokyo 160

1959- 1x ¥500 (domestic)

Articles, bibliographies

Indexed: Zasshi Kiji Sakuin (Japanese Periodicals Index)

YAKUGAKU TOSHOKAN

(Pharmaceutical Library Bulletin)

Nippon Yakugaku Toshokan Kyogikai, c/o Yakugabu-bu Toshoshitsu, Tokyo

Daigaku, Hongo 7-3-1, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

1956- 4x ¥2,000 (domestic), free or on exchange (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Japanese

Indexed: Dokumentasyon Kenkyu (Journal of the Japan Documentation Society);

Toshokan Zasshi (Library Journal)

JORDAN JO

RISSALAT AL-MAKTABA

(Message of the Library)

Jam'iyat al-Maktabat al-Urdaniya (Jordan Library Association), P.O. Box

6289, Amman

1965- 4x JD1,200 (domestic), JD3,000 (foreign), free (members),
 JD400 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
 ments
 Annual alphabetical author/title/subject index
 Articles in Arabic and English, summaries in English, table of contents in
 English and Arabic, indexes in Arabic

KENYA KE

ECARBICA JOURNAL (see international section)

MAKTABA: Official Journal of the Kenya Library Association
Kenya Library Association, P.O. Box 46031, Nairobi
 Subscr.: East African Literature Bureau, P.O. Box 30022, Nairobi
 1974- biannual
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news, advertisements
 English

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF KR

+ DOSEOGWAN HAGBO
 (Journal of the Korean Library Science Society)
Hankug Seoji Haghoe (Korean Bibliographical Society), 1-ka Taeryung-ro,
 Chun-ku, Seoul
 1972- 1x

GUG HOE DO SEO GOAN BO (NALR)
 (National Assembly Library Review)
Das Han Min Gug Gug Hoe Do Seo Goan, 60-1, 1 ka, Choong-ku, Seoul
 1964- 12x free
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news
 Korean, occasionally English
 Indexed: Korean Periodical Index

MAEULMOONKO KIGWANJI
 (Mini-Library Bulletin)
 (formerly "Micro-Library Bulletin")
Korea Mini-Library Association, 6 Sokong-dong, Chung-ku, Seoul
 1963- 12x \$0.50 (domestic)
 Book reviews, bibliographies, news

SEOJI HAG
 (Bibliography)

Hankug Seoji Haghoe (Korean Bibliographical Society), c/o National Assembly Library, 1-ka Taepyeong-ro, Chung-ku, Seoul
 1970- irr. W300, free (members)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news
 Indexed: Korean Periodicals Index

TOSOGWAN HAK

(Journal of the Korean Library Science Society)
Korean Library Science Society, c/o Ewha Womans University Library, Seoul 120
 1970- 1x free
 Articles, meetings reports, organization news
 Articles in Korean, summaries and table of contents in English

KUWAIT KW

MAKTABAT AL-JAMAH

(University Library Journal)
Marakabat Al-maktabat, Al-Kuwait, Jumah Al-Kuwait (Kuwait University Library), P.O. Box 5969, Kuwait
 1971- 3x (or 4x?) free and on exchange
 Articles, bibliographies
 Index in each issue
 Articles in Arabic, table of contents and indexes in Arabic and English

MADAGASCAR MG

NY BOKY NO LOHARANOM-PANDROSOANA (BLP)

(Le livre, source du progrès)
Bibliothèque Nationale, B.P. 257, Antaninarenina, Tananarive
 1966-1972; 1974- 4x FMG500 (foreign)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements, announcements, occasional abstracts
 Indexes
 Malagasy and French

MALAYSIA MY

IFLA WORKING GROUP FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES NEWSLETTER (see international section)

MAJALLAH PERPUSTAKAAN MALAYSIA (MPM)

(Malaysian Library Journal)
 (1955, July-1959, May "Malayan Library Group Newsletter"; 1961-1964)

MY

"Malayan Library Journal"; 1965 "Perpustakaan Malaysia"; 1966-1969
"Perpustakaan")
Pereatuan Perpustakaan Malaysia, P.O. Box 2072, D-4 Sam Mansions, Jalan
Tuba, Kuala Lumpur
Subscr.: The Editor, c/o Perpustakaan Universiti Sains Malaysia, Minden,
Penang
1972- 1x M\$8.00 (domestic), US\$4.40 (foreign), free (members)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news, advertisements
Bahasa Malaysia and English
Indexed: LISA; CALL

SOUTHEAST ASIAN ARCHIVES (see international section)

SOUTHEAST ASIA MICROFILMS NEWSLETTER (see international section)

MALTA MT

MALTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER

Malta Library Association (MLA), 220 St. Paul Street, Valletta
1969- irr. free (members)
Meetings reports, book reviews, organization news
English

NOUVELLES BIBLIOTHECAIRES MEDITERRANEEES / MEDITERRANEAN LIBRARY NEWS

Standing Conference for Mediterranean Librarians, Malta Library
Association, 220 St. Paul Street, Valletta
1973- irr. free (members)
Meetings reports, news
French and English
A supplement to the "Malta Library Association Newsletter"

MEXICO MX

ALEBCI. BOLETIN INFORMATIVO (see international section)

ANUARIO DE BIBLIOTECOLOGIA, ARCHIVOLOGIA E INFORMATICA (ANBIARI)

(1961-1965 "Anuario de Biblioteconomía y Archivonomía"; 1969-1970 "Anuario
de Bibliotecología y Archivología")
*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras,
Centro de Investigaciones Bibliotecológicas y de Archivología*, Mexico
Subscr.: Distribuidora de Libros Universitarios, Av. de los Insurgentes
299, Mexico 7
1971- 1x price varies
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
Indexes, irregular

- + BIBLIOTECAS Y ARCHIVOS: Organo de la Escuela Nacional de Biblioteconomía y Archivonomía
Escuela Nacional de Biblioteconomía y Archivonomía, Insurgentes Sur 239,
 Mexico, D.F.
 1967- 1x
 Articles, bibliographies
 Spanish
 Indexed: LISA; RZI; IREBI

BOLETIN DEL INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES BIBLIOGRAFICAS
 (1904-1967 "Boletín de la Biblioteca Nacional de México")
Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas, Apdo. postal 29-124, Mexico 1
 Publ.: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Dirección General de
 Publicaciones, Ciudad Universitaria, Mexico 20
 1969- irr. \$Mex90.00, \$Mex45.00 (single issues)
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies.

FOLLETO DE DIFUSION / FOLHETO DE DIFUSAO (see international section)

- + INFORMACIONES FID/CLA (see international section)

NOTICIERO DE LA AMBAC
Asociación Mexicana de Bibliotecarios, Apartado postal 27-132, Mexico 7
 1966- 4x
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
 Indexed: IREBI

NETHERLANDS NL

ABHB. ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HISTORY OF THE PRINTED BOOK AND LIBRARIES
 (see abstracting and indexing services)

BIBLIOTHEEK EN SAMENLEVING (BS): Tijdschrift van de Vereniging Nederlands
 Bibliotheek en Lektuur Centrum
 (1948-1957 "Mens en Boek"; 1958-1968 "De Openbare Bibliotheek";
 1969-1972 "Boekenbeeld")
Nederlandse Bibliotheek en Lektuur Centrum, Bezuidenhoutseweg 239,
 P.O. Box 2054, The Hague
 1973- 11x f34.40, f27.50 (members), f4.40 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
 Annual index
 Articles in Dutch, summaries in English, table of contents and index in
 Dutch
 Indexed: LISA; CALL; IB; Fachbibliographischer Dienst; IREBI; LL

EXTENSIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE UDC (see international section)

NL

FID NEWS BULLETIN (see international section)

IASI-NEWS (see international section)

IFLA JOURNAL (see international section)

NEDERLANDS ARCHIEVENBLAD (NAB)

Vereniging van Archivarissen in Nederland, Guido Gezellelaan 70,
's-Hertogenbosch

Subscr.: B.V. Erven B. van der Kamp, Sint Jansstraat 1-3, Groningen

1892-1943; 1945- 4x f70.00, f17.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Annual table of contents; cumulative indexes for 1892-1938 and 1892-1973
Dutch, occasionally English, summaries of articles in English or French,
table of contents and indexes in Dutch

Indexed: American Archivist; Archeion; Der Archivar; Archief- en
Bibliotheekwezen in België; Historical Abstracts

MICROFICHE FOUNDATION NEWSLETTER (MFNL)

Microfiche Foundation, 101 Doelenstraat, Delft

1963- 3x US\$7.50

Also available in microfilm

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
English

NEWSIDIC: Information Bulletin of EUSIDIC

European Association of Scientific Information Dissemination Centers

(EUSIDIC), Secretariat, c/o NOCI, P.O. Box 1766, The Hague

1970- 4x

News, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, book reviews
English

**OPEN: Vaktijdschrift voor bibliothecarissen, literatuuronderzoekers,
bedrijfsarchivarissen en documentalisten**

(1916-1968 "Bibliotheekleven" and partly the "Tijdschrift voor Efficiëntie
en Documentatie")

*Nederlands Bibliotheek- en Lektuur Centrum, het Centrum voor Literatuur-
onderzoekers, de Nederlandse Vereniging van Bedrijfsarchivarissen en
de Nederlandse Vereniging van Bibliothecarissen*

Subscr.: Kluwer B.V., P.O. Box 23, Deventer

1969- 12x f38.50, f4.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Annual author and subject indexes

Articles are in Dutch, summaries of articles in English and indexes and
table of contents in Dutch

Indexed: LISA; RZI; LL; CALL; IB

PHONOGRAPHIC BULLETIN (see international section)

QUAERENDO: Quarterly Journal from the Low Countries Devoted to Manuscripts and Printed Books

Theatrum Orbis Terrarum Ltd., O.Z. Voorburgwal 85, Amsterdam

1971- 4x f60.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, advertisements

Annual index

English

QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIANS AND DOCUMENTALISTS

International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists (IAALD), G. de Bruyn, "de Hulle", Hullepad 14, Lunteren

Subscr.: H.E. Thrupp, 10 Sheepdrove Road, Lambourn, Berks RG16 7UL, England

1956- 4x US\$7.25 (individual members), US\$15.25 (libraries, institutions, associations)

Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

English, French, German, Spanish

Indexed: Nachrichten für Dokumentation; IREBI; LISA; LL; CALL

R&D PROJECTS IN DOCUMENTATION AND LIBRARIANSHIP (see abstracting and indexing services)

NEW ZEALAND NZ

NEW ZEALAND LIBRARIES (NZL)

(1932-1937 "New Zealand Library Association Bulletin")

New Zealand Library Association, 10 Park Street, Wellington 1

1937- 6x \$5.00, \$1.00 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements

Cumulative indexes

Indexed: LISA; Index to New Zealand Periodicals; LL; CALL; IREBI; IB

NZLA NEWSLETTER

New Zealand Library Association, 10 Park Street, Wellington 1

1956- 10x \$2.00, free (members)

Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

NICARAGUA NI

+ BOLETIN DE LA ABUEN

Asociación de Bibliotecas Universitarias y Especializadas de Nicaragua (ABUEN), Apartado 68, Leon

NI

1971- irr. on exchange
Articles, news
Indexed: IREBI

NIGERIA NG

EASTERN NIGERIAN SCHOOL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Nigerian Library Association, East Central State Division, c/o University
of Nsukka, Enugu Campus, Enugu
1965- 3x N20.00 (single issues)
Articles, book reviews, news

LAGOS LIBRARIAN

(1965-1966 "Nigerian Library Association, Lagos Division, Information
Bulletin")
Nigerian Library Association, Lagos Division, University of Lagos Library,
Akoka, Yaba, Lagos
Subscr.: D. Cornish, Business Manager, British Council, 227 Herbert
Macaulay Street, Yaba, Lagos
1967 (Vol. 2)- 4x N50.00 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements
Indexed: LL

LIBRARY SCIENTISTS

Society of Library Science Students, Ahmadu Bello University, Department
of Library Science, Zaria
1973- 1x N20.00
Articles, book reviews, news

NIGERIAN LIBRARIES

Nigerian Library Association, c/o National Library of Nigeria, Lagos
Subscr.: Business Manager, Ibadan University Library, Ibadan
1964- 3x N7.50 (domestic), US\$13.00 (foreign), US\$4.00 (single
issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, advertise-
ments
Annual index
Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL; IB

UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN LIBRARY RECORD

University of Ibadan Library, Ibadan
1949- 12x (in 10 issues) free
Meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

NORWAY NO**BIBLIOTEK OG FORSKNING**

(Library and Research)

Norske Forskningsbibliotekarers forening, Sørbyhaugen 3, Oslo 3

Subscr.: Universitetsbiblioteket i Bergen, Universitetet, 5014 Bergen

1952-1969; 1973- 1x Nkr25.00 (domestic), Nkr20.00 (members)

Articles, bibliographies

Cumulated index

Articles in Norwegian and occasionally in English, summaries in English,
table of contents in Norwegian**BOK OG BIBLIOTEK**

(Book and Library)

(1916-1933 "For Folkeopplysning")

Statens Bibliotektilsyn (State Directorate of School and Public Libraries),

Munkedamsveien 62, Oslo 2; Mailing address: P.O. Box 8145, Oslo Dep.,

Oslo 1

1934- 6x Nkr25.00, free (members), Nkr5.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
mentsAnnual list of contents, alphabetical name and subject index, and
alphabetical list of book reviews

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL; IB

BOKBLADET: Tidsskrift for Skole- og Barnebibliotek

(Book Journal: Periodical for School and Children Libraries)

(1950-1958 "For Skoleboksamlinger")

Statens Bibliotektilsyn (State Directorate of School and Public Libraries),

Munkedamsveien 62, Oslo 2; Mailing address: P.O. Box 8145, Oslo Dep.,

Oslo 1

1959- 4x Nkr10.00, Nkr10.00 (members), Nkr2.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings,
organization news

Indexed: LISA; CALL

BRÅK OG BIBLIOTEK: Organ for Studentene Ved Statens Bibliotekskole

(Noise and Library: Organ for the Students at the State Library School)

(1967-1968 "Forum for Elevenene ved Statens Bibliotekskole")

Studentutvalget, Statens Bibliotekskole, Daelenenggt. 26, Oslo 5

1969- 5x Nkr25.00 (domestic), Nkr20.00 (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements**KONTAKTEN: Meldingsblad for Kommunale Bibliotekarers Forening**

(Contact: Bulletin of the Association of Municipal Librarians)

Kommunale Bibliotekarers Forening (Association of Municipal Librarians),

c/o Grethe Thowsen, Huldreveien 15, 1370 Asker

Subscr.: Leif Henrik Mathisen, Selvbyggerveien 8, N-Oslo 5

1961- 3-5x free

Articles, meetings reports, news, advertisements

NO

MELDINGER: Organ for Norsk Bibliotekarlag

(Information: Organ of Norwegian Association for Librarians)

Norsk Bibliotekarlag (Norwegian Association for Librarians), c/o Liv
Schefflo, Notodden Bibliotek, 3670 Notodden
1952- irr. Nkr40.00

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news,
advertisements

NFF INFORMASJON

Norske Forskningsbibliotekarers Forening (Association of Norwegian
Research Librarians), Malerhaugveien 20, Oslo 6

1967- irr. (6-7x per year) Nkr25.00, free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

SYNOPSIS: Informasjon om informasjon

Rikebibliotekstjenesten (National Office for Research and Special
Libraries), Drammensveien 42, P.O. Box 2439 Solli, Oslo 2

October 1970- 8x free

Articles, meetings reports, news

Articles in Norwegian, summaries in English, table of contents in
Norwegian

Indexed: RZI

PAKISTAN PK

PAKISTAN LIBRARY BULLETIN (PLB)

Library Promotion Bureau, Old Students' Lodge, University Campus,
Karachi 32

1966- 4x Rs15.00 (domestic), US\$6.00 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

English and Urdu

Indexed: Pakistan Periodical Index; Social Sciences & Humanities Index;

LL; CALL; LISA

PANAMA PA

LA VOZ DE LA BIBLIOTECA UNIVERSITARIA

Universidad de Panamá, Biblioteca, Estafeta Universitaria, Panama

1965-1968; 19..- 6x

Articles

PARAGUAY PY

REVISTA DE BIBLIOTECOLOGIA Y DOCUMENTACION PARAGUAYA

Asociación de Bibliotecarios de Paraguay, Casilla de correo 1505, Asuncion

1972- 1x US\$1.00 (foreign)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings

PERU PE

BOLETIN DE LA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL

Biblioteca Nacional, Oficina de Bibliografía Nacional y Registro Nacional
 de Derechos de Autor

Subscr.: Biblioteca Nacional, Apartado 2335, Lima

1943- 2x S/.150.00 (domestic)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, acquisitions of
 the National Library, news

Annual Index

Indexed: IREBI

FENIX: Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional

Biblioteca Nacional, Oficina de Bibliografía Nacional y Registro Nacional
 de Derechos de Autor

Suscr.: Biblioteca Nacional, Apartado 2335, Lima

1944- 1x S/.150.00 (domestic)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Cumulative index of authors and anonymous titles for issues 1-22 in
 issue 22

Indexed: CALL; IREBI

PHILIPPINES PH

ARCHIVINIANA

Bureau of Records Management, c/o National Library Building, Z.M. Kalana
 Ermita, Manila

1968- irr. free

Articles, bibliographies, organization news

ASLP BULLETIN

Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines, c/o San Beda College,
 Library, Mendiola Street, Manila

1954- 2x P20.00 (domestic), US\$10.00 (foreign), free (members),
 US\$5.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
 news

Annual author and title index, with 5 or 10 years cumulations

Indexed: Index to Philippine Periodicals; LL; LISA

JOURNAL OF PHILIPPINE LIBRARIANSHIP (JPL)

Institute of Library Science, University of the Philippines, Diliman,
 Quezon City D-505

1968- 2x P8.00 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign), US\$3.00 (single
 issues)

PH

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies
Abstracts of graduate theses and special problems in library science
accepted by universities in the Philippines; number varies; arranged
by university
Quinquennial cumulative index
Indexed: LISA; CALL

UP LIBRARIAN

(1962-1964 "UP Library Bulletin")
Librarian's Office, University of the Philippines Library, Diliman,
Quezon City
1970 (interruption, 1973-) irr. free
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Philippines Library Association, c/o The National Library, T.M. Kalaw,
Manila
Subscr.: Fr. Paul Ma. de Vera, OSB, PLA editor, c/o San Beda College,
Mendiola, Manila
1923-1959, 1960 (new series)- 4x P12.00 (domestic), US\$12.00
(foreign), US\$4.00 (single issues)
Articles
Cumulated quinquennial indexes

PLA NEWSLETTER

Philippine Library Association, c/o The National Library, T.M. Kalaw,
Manila
1975 (issue 14)-
News

POLAND PL

AKTUALNE PROBLEMY INFORMACJI I DOKUMENTACJI (APID)

(Current Problems of Information and Documentation)
(1956-61 "Aktualne Problemy Dokumentacji")
Centrum Informacji Naukowej, Technicznej i Ekonomicznej (National Center
for Scientific, Technical and Economic Information), Al. Niepodległości
186, Warsaw
1962 (Vol. VII)- 12x Zł180.00 (domestic), on exchange (foreign)
Articles, meetings reports, news
Annual indexes
Articles in Polish, summaries in Polish, Russian, English, French, table
of contents in Polish, Russian, English, French
Indexed: ISA; LISA; RZI; IB

ARCHEION: Czasopismo naukowe poświęcone sprawom archiwalnym

(Revue d'archives)
Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych (Polish State Archives Head Office),
ul. Długa 6, Warsaw

1927-1940; 1946- 2-3x Zł40.00-60.00 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news
 Bibliographical index every 10 years
 Articles, table of contents and indexes in Polish, summaries of articles in English and Russian
 Indexed: Archivni Časopis; Archivmitteilungen; Der Archivar; Archivalische Zeitschrift; Rassegna degli Archivi di Stato; ISA

ARCHIWA, BIBLIOTEKI I MUZEA KOSCIELNE (ABMK)

(Archiva, Bibliothecae et Musea Ecclesiastica; Les Archives, Bibliothèques et Musées Ecclésiastiques)

Ośrodek Archiwów, Bibliotek i Muzeów Kościelnych przy Katolickim Uniwersytecie Lubelskim, ul. Chopina 27, 20-023 Lublin

1959- 2x Zł200.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexes

Polish, summaries of articles in Latin

BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA BIBLIOTEKOZNAWSTWA I INFORMACJI NAUKOWEJ.

PISMIENICTWO ZAGRANICZNE (see abstracting and indexing services)

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFII I NAUKI O KSIACZE (see abstracting and indexing services)

BIBLIOTEKARZ

(Librarian)

(1929-1933 "Biuletyn Biblioteki Publicznej m.st. Warszawy")

Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, ul. Konopczyńskiego 5/7, Warsaw

1934-1938; 1946- 12x Zł60.00 (domestic), Zł5.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

Annual index

Articles in Polish, summaries in English, Russian and Polish, table of contents in Polish

Indexed: LISA; RZI; LL; CALL; IB

BIBLIOTEKARZ LUBELSKI

(Lublin Librarian)

Wojewódzka i Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna im. Hieronima Łopacińskiego, ul. Narutowicza 4, 20-950 Lublin 1

1956- 4x

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

BIBLIOTEKARZ ZACHODNIPOMORSKI. KWARTALNIK

(West-Pomeranian Librarian. Quarterly)

Wojewódzka i Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna im. Stanisława Staszica, ul.

Podgórna 15, 70-952 Szczecin, and *Wojewódzka i Miejska Biblioteka*

Publiczna im. Joachima Lelewela, pl. T. Kościuszki 24, Koszalin

PL

1959- 4x Zł20.00 (single issues)
Articles, news

BIULETYN BIBLIOTEKI JAGIELLOŃSKIEJ

(Bulletin of the Jagellonian Library)
(1949-1953 "Biuletyn Biblioteki Jagiellońskiej"; 1953-1957 "Biuletyn Miesięczny Biblioteki Jagiellońskiej")
Uniwersytet Jagielloński, ul. Gołębia 24, 31-007 Kraków
1958- 2x price varies
Available on microfiche on special demand
Articles, organization news
Articles in Polish, summaries in French, table of contents in French and Polish
Indexed: Bibliografia Zawartości Czasopism; Bibliografia Bibliografii i Nauki o Książce

BIULETYN GŁÓWNEJ BIBLIOTEKI LEKARSKIEJ

(Bulletin of the Central Medical Library)
Główna Biblioteka Lekarska, ul. Chocimska 22, 00-791 Warsaw
1952- 12x Zł180.00
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Annual index
Articles in Polish; summaries in English, French, German, Russian

BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY BIBLIOTEKI NARODOWEJ

(Information Bulletin of the National Library)
Biblioteka Narodowa, ul. Hankiewicza 1, 00-973 Warsaw
1958- 4x free
Also available in microfilm on demand
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings
Articles in Polish, table of contents in Polish and French
Indexed: LISA

BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY BIBLIOTEKI ŚLĄSKIEJ

(Information Bulletin of the Silesian Library)
Biblioteka Śląska, ul. Francuska 12, 40-015 Katowice
1956- 1x on exchange
Articles, bibliographies

BIULETYN WOJSKOWEJ SŁUŻBY ARCHIWALNEJ

(Bulletin of Archival Army Service)
Centralne Archiwum Wojskowe, 00-910 Warsaw
1969- 1x free
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

INFORMATOR BIBLIOTEKARZA I KSIĘGARZA

(Librarian's and Bookseller's Guide)
(1956 "Kalendarz Bibliotekarza"; 1957-1959 "Informator Bibliotekarza")
Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, Konopczyńskiego 5/7, 00-335 Warsaw

Subscr.: Ars Polona - Ruch, Krakowskie Przedmieście 7, 00-068 Warsaw
 1956- 1x 2428.00
 Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, organization news
 Annual subject index, with two, three, four and five years' cumulations
 Indexed: Bibliografia Bibliografii i Nauki o Książce

MATERIALY METODYCZNE

(Material of methodic aids for librarians)
Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, Konopczyńskiego 5/7, 00-335 Warsaw
Wojewódzka i Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna im. Tadeusza Mikułajkiego,
 Rynek 58, 50-116 Wrocław
 1956- 4x free
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news
 Table of contents every five years

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA

(Librarian's Guide)
Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, Konopczyńskiego 5/7, 00-335 Warsaw
 Subscr.: RSW-Prasa - Książka - Ruch, CHZ Ars Polona, Krakowskie Przed-
 mieście 7, 00-068 Warsaw
 1949- 12x
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements
 Annual index
 Indexed: Bibliografia Bibliografii i Nauki o Książce; RZi

PRACE INSTYTUTU BIBLIOGRAFICZNEGO

(Proceedings of the Bibliographical Institute)
 (1947-1949 "Biuletyn Państwowego Instytutu Książki"; 1950-1964 "Biuletyn
 Instytutu Bibliograficznego")
Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny, ul. Hankiewiczza 1,
 00-973 Warsaw
 Subscr.: Oddział Rozpowszechniania Wydawnictw Biblioteki Narodowej, ul.
 Okólnik 9, 00-368 Warsaw
 1964- irr.
 Articles, bibliographies
 Types of indexes vary according to the subject of a volume
 Polish, tables of contents and foreword in English
 Indexed: Bibliografia Bibliografii i Nauki o Książce

PRACE, STUDIA, PRZYZCZYNKI

(Works, Studies, Contributions)
Instytut Informacji Naukowej, Technicznej i Ekonomicznej (IINTE) (Institute
for Scientific, Technical and Economic Information), Al. Niepodległości
 188, Warsaw
 1965- irr. 24300.00 (domestic)
 Articles
 Articles in Polish, summaries in Polish, Russian, French and English,
 table of contents in Polish

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOTECZNY

(Library review)
Polska Akademia Nauk, Biblioteka (Polish Academy of Sciences, Library),
 Pałac Kultury i Nauki VI p, 00-091 Warsaw, and *Stowarzyszenie Biblio-*

PL

tekarsy Polskich (Polish Librarians' Association), ul. Konopczyńskiego 5/7, 00-335 Warsaw
Subscr.: *Ars Polona* - Ruch, ul. Krakowskie Przedmieście 7, 00-068 Warsaw
1927-1939; 1945- 4x Zł96.00 (domestic), US\$10.56 (foreign)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news
Articles in Polish, summaries of articles in English, table of contents in Polish and English
Indexed: LISA; Informatika; Polish Scientific Periodicals Contents; RZI; CALL; ISA; LL; IB
"Bibliografia Analityczna Bibliotekoznawstwa i Informatyki Naukowej. Piśmiennictwo Zagraniczne" is a separate supplement

PRZEGLĄD PISMIENICTWA ZAGADNIEN INFORMACJI (see abstracting and indexing services)

ROCZNIK BIBLIOTEKI NARODOWEJ

(National Library Yearbook)

Biblioteka Narodowa, ul. Hankiewicza 1, 00-973 Warsaw

1965- 1x Zł90.00

Available in microfilm on demand

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies

Articles in Polish, summaries in English, table of contents in English, Russian, French, German, Polish

Indexed: RILM Abstracts; LISA; IB

RZESZOWSKIE BIBLIOTEKI PUBLICZNE

(Public Libraries at Rzeszów Province)

Wojewódzka i Miejska Biblioteka Publiczna, ul. Tkaczowa 13, 35-010 Rzeszów

1969- irr. frée

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

ZAGADNIENIA INFORMACJI NAUKOWEJ

(Problems of scientific information)

(1962-1971 "Biuletyn ODiN PAN")

Polska Akademia Nauk, Ośrodek Informatyki Naukowej, Nowy Świat 72, 00-330 Warsaw

1972- irr. (2-3x)

Also available in microfilm

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, organization news

Articles and table of contents in Polish, summaries in English and Russian

Indexed: Polish Scientific Periodicals Contents; RZI; ISA

PORTUGAL PT

+ ARQUIVO DE BIBLIOGRAFIA PORTUGUESA

Atlântida, 103-111 Rua Ferreira Borges, Coimbra

1955- 4x

Articles, news

BIBLIOTECAS E ARQUIVOS DE PORTUGAL

(1914-1964 "Anais das Bibliotecas e Arquivos de Portugal")
Direcção Geral dos Assuntos Culturais, Ministério da Educação Nacional,
 Rua Ocidental do Campo Grande (Edifício da Biblioteca Nacional),
 Lisbon 5
 1914-1917; 1920-1949; 1958-1964; 1969- irr.
 Articles, meetings reports

CADERNOS DE BIBLIOTECONOMIA, ARQUIVISTICA E DOCUMENTACAO

(1963-1964 "Cadernos. Biblioteconomia. Arquivística")
Cadernos de Biblioteconomia, Arquivística e Documentação, Apartado 103,
 Coimbra
 Subscr.: Libreria Portugal, Rua do Carmo 70, Lisbon 2
 1965- 4x Esc360.00 (domestic), US\$16.00 (foreign), Esc90.00
 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news, advertisements
 Annual subject index
 Articles, table of contents and indexes in Portuguese, summaries in
 English and Portuguese
 Indexed: Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Science de l'Information. Documenta-
 tion; LISA; RZI; IREBI
 Contains section "Livros e Publicações Periódicas" (see abstracting and
 indexing services)

NOTICIA: Boletim Informativo Interno de BAD / Associação Portuguesa de

Bibliotecarios, Arquivistas e Documentalistas
Associação Portuguesa de Bibliotecarios, Arquivistas e Documentalistas
 (BAD), Edifício da Biblioteca Nacional, Campo Grande 83, Lisbon 5
 1975- 12x Esc90.00 (domestic), Esc180.00 (foreign), free (members),
 Esc5.00 (single issues), Esc7.50 (others)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news

NOTÍCIAS SOBRE ICT: INFORMACAO CIENTIFICA E TECNICA

Grupo de Trabalho Permanente para a Documentação e Informação Económico-
Social, Avenida D. Carlos, 126-6^o, Lisbon 2
 1974- 12x free
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news

PUERTO RICO PR

ACURIL. CARTA INFORMATIVA / NEWSLETTER (see international section)

BOLETIN DE LA SOCIEDAD DE BIBLIOTECARIOS DE PUERTO RICO

Sociedad de Bibliotecarios de Puerto Rico (SBFR), Apartado 22898, U.P.R.
 Station Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931
 1961-1964; 1970; 1972- irr. US\$3.00, free (members), US\$1.50
 (single issues)

PR

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Cumulative index for issues 1-12
Indexed: LL; CALL

RHODESIA RH

RHODESIAN LIBRARIAN

Rhodesian Library Association, c/o University of Rhodesia Library, P.O.
Box MP45, Mount Pleasant, Salisbury
1969- 4x \$R2.10 (domestic), US\$4.25 (foreign), \$R0.60 (single
issues), free to members
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Annual index
Indexed: LISA; CALL

ROMANIA RO

BIBLIOTECA: Bulletin trimestrial de biblioteconomie

Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, Piața Scînteii 1, Sector 1,
Bucharest
1974- 4x US\$4.00
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news
Annual subject index
Articles in Romanian, summaries in Romanian, English, French, Russian,
index and table of contents in Romanian

METODOLOGIA SI SOCIOLOGIA INFORMATIEI (MASI)

Centrul de Informare si Documentare in Stiintele Sociale si Politice,
str. Gutenberg 3 bis, Bucharest VI
1974- 1x Lei20.00 (domestic), US\$2.00 (foreign)
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, meetings reports, calendars
of meetings
Articles in Romanian, English, Russian, French, German, table of contents
in Romanian, summaries in Romanian, English and Russian

PROBLEME DE INFORMARE DOCUMENTARA

(1967-1973 "Probleme de informare si documentare")
Institutul National de Informare si Documentare Stiintifica si Tehnica,
Str. Cosmonautilor 27-29, Bucharest
1974- 12x US\$36.00 (foreign), US\$3.00 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements
Annual author and subject indexes
Romanian and English
Indexed: ISA; LISA; RZI
1969-1972 separate English edition "Information and Documentation Problems"
was published

REVISTA ARHIVELOR

Directia Generala a Arhivelor Statului, Bdl. Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej 29, Sector VI, Bucharest

Subscr.: "Revista Arhivelor", Editorial Office, Str. Arhivelor 2, Sector VI, Bucharest

1924-1941; 1958- 4x Lei56.00 (domestic), US\$10.00 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Articles in Romanian, summaries in French and English, table of contents in French, English, German, Russian

Indexed: Historical Abstracts

+ REVISTA BIBLIOTECILOR

(1948-1965 "Căileaza bibliotecarului")

Comitetul de Stat pentru Cultura și Artă, Calea Victoriei 126, Sector 1, Bucharest

1966- 12x Lei3.00 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, news

Annual subject and author index

Romanian, summaries of articles in Russian, French and English

Indexed: LISA; RZ1; IB

SENEGAL SN

BULLETIN DE L'AIDBA (see international section)

SIERRA LEONE SL

SIERRA LEONE LIBRARY JOURNAL (SLLJ)

Sierra Leone Library Association, c/o The Assistant Secretary, Sierra Leone Library Board, Rokell St., Freetown

1974- 2x Le1.00 (domestic), Le1.50 (foreign), free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual author and subject index

English

Indexed: LISA; LL

SINGAPORE SG

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF SINGAPORE NEWSLETTER

(1966, August-1972 "Persatuan Perpustakaan Singapura Newsletter" or "PPS Newsletter"; 1965, May-1966 "Persatuan Perpustakaan Malaysia. Chawangan Singapura Newsletter")

Library Association of Singapore, c/o National Library, Stamford Road, Singapore 6

1972- 6x free
Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news
English

LIBRARY BULLETIN

Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, House 8, Cluny Road, Singapore 10
1971 (issue 8, 1974)- irr. price varies
Each issue is an independent paper or bibliography
English

SINGAPORE BOOK WORLD: Official Organ of the National Book Development
Council of Singapore
National Book Development Council of Singapore, c/o National Library,
Stamford Road, Singapore 6
Subscr.: Chopmen Enterprises, 428-429 Katong Shopping Centre, Singapore 15
1970- 1x S\$5.00 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments
English, Chinese, Malay
Indexed: Singapore Periodicals Index

SINGAPORE LIBRARIES: Official Journal of the Library Association of
Singapore
(1955, July-1959, May "Malayan Library Group Newsletter"; 1961-1964
"Singapore Library Journal"; 1965 "Perpustakaan Malaysia"; 1966-1969
"Perpustakaan")
Library Association of Singapore, c/o The National Library, Stamford Road,
Singapore 6
1971- 1x S\$16.00 (domestic), S\$20.00 (foreign)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies
Annual indexes
Articles in English and Chinese, indexes in English
Indexed: Singapore Periodicals Index; LISA; LL; CALL

SOUTHEAST ASIA MICROFILMS NEWSLETTER (see international section)

SOUTH AFRICA ZA

CAPE LIBRARIAN / DIE KAAPSE BIBLIOTEKARIS

Cape Provincial Library Service, P.O. Box 2108, Cape Town
1957- 10x free (domestic), on exchange (foreign)
Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
English, Afrikaans
Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

FREE STATE LIBRARIES / VRIJSTAATSE BIBLIOTHEKE

O.F.S. Provincial Library Service, Private Bag X20606, Bloemfontein 9300

1958- 4x free

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

English, Afrikaans

LIBRA: Annual of the University Library, Port Elizabeth

University of Port Elizabeth Library, P.O. Box 1600, Port Elizabeth 6000

1969- 1x free

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

English and Afrikaans

LIBRI NATALES: Official monthly journal of the Natal Provincial Library and Museum Services

(1958-1960 "Natal Provincial Library News")

Natal Provincial Library and Museum Services, Private Bag 9016, Pietermaritzburg 3200

1960- 12x free to affiliated libraries and to official and professional associates including some overseas

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, accession lists, news

English and Afrikaans

MOUSAION II

(1955-1972 "Mousaion")

Department of Library Science, University of South Africa, P.O. Box 392, Pretoria

Subscr.: Central Sales Department, University of South Africa, P.O. Box 392, Pretoria

1973- irr. price varies

Articles

English and Afrikaans

QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARY / KWARTAALBLAD VAN DE SUID-AFRIKAANSE BIBLIOTEEK

South African Library, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town 8001

1946- 4x R2.50, R0.75 (single issues)

Available also from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA

Articles, book reviews, news, advertisements

Cumulative indexes

English and Afrikaans

Indexed: Index to South African Periodicals; LL; CALL

S.A. ARGIEFBLAD / S.A. ARCHIVES JOURNAL

S.A. Vereniging van Argivarisse (S.A. Society of Archivists), Private Bag X236, Pretoria

1959- 1x R2.00

Articles, book reviews

Subject index every 10 years

Afrikaans, English

ZA

SKOOLBIBLIOTEEK / SCHOOL LIBRARY

Transvaal School Library Association, Private Bag X290, Pretoria 0001
1969- biannually R1.50 (domestic), R2.00 (foreign), R1.00 (single
issues)
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news, advertisements
Afrikaans, English

SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARIES / SUID-AFRIKAANSE BIBLIOTHEKE

South African Library Association, c/o Ferdinand Postma Library,
Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education, Potchefstroom
2520
1933- 4x + Conference issue since 1970 R10.00, R2.00 (single
issues)
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Index every two years; cumulative index to volumes 1-40
English and Afrikaans
Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

SPAIN ES

BIBLIOTECONOMIA

Escuela de Bibliotecarios de la Diputación Provincial, Hospital 56 y
Carmen 47, Apartado 1077, Barcelona, and *Instituto Nicolás Antonio del
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Sección de Bibliote-*
conomía
1944- 1x Ptas150 (Spain and Portugal), Ptas 175 (foreign)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news,
accessions of the Biblioteca Central de Barcelona
Index in each issue
Indexed: IREBI; LISA; LL

BOLETIN DE LA ANABA

Asociación Nacional de Bibliotecarios, Archiveros y Arqueólogos (ANABA),
Avenida de Calvo Sotelo 22, Madrid 1
1949- 4x Ptas300 (domestic)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news
Annual index
Indexed: IREBI; LISA

BOLETIN DE LA DIRECCION GENERAL DE ARCHIVOS Y BIBLIOTECAS

*Ministerio de Educación y Ciencias, Dirección General de Archivos y
Bibliotecas*, Eduardo Dato 31, Madrid 10
Subscr.: Servicio de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia,
Ciudad Universitaria, Madrid 3
1952- 6x Ptas650 (domestic), Ptas900 (foreign), Ptas200 (single
issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments
Annual subject-author-title index
Indexed: IREBI; LISA

IREBI: INDICES DE REVISTAS DE BIBLIOTECOLOGIA

Oficina de Educación Iberoamericana, Avenida de los Reyes Católicos,
Madrid 3, *Centro de Documentación Bibliotecológica*, Bahía Blanca,
Argentina, and *Instituto Bibliográfico Hispánico*, Avenida Calvo Sotelo
22, Madrid 1

Subscr.: *Oficina de Educación Iberoamericana*, Avenida de los Reyes
Católicos, Madrid 3

1973- 4x Ptas400 (domestic), US\$7.50 (foreign), Ptas145 (single
issues)

Tables of contents of professional journals

Complete list of journals covered in each issue, approximately 200 titles
In original languages

REVISTA DE ARCHIVOS, BIBLIOTECAS Y MUSEOS (RABM)

Servicio de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia, Ciudad
Universitaria s/n, Madrid 3

1871-1931, 1947-1963, 1968- 2x Ptas 700 (domestic)

Articles, book reviews

Indexed: IREBI

SRI LANKA LK

SRI LANKA LIBRARY REVIEW: Journal of the Sri Lanka Library Association
(1962-1966 "Journal of the Ceylon Library Association"; 1967-1971 "Ceylon
Library Review")

Sri Lanka Library Association, c/o The Library, University of Sri Lanka,
Colombo Campus, P.O. Box 1698, Colombo

1974- 1x SLRs5.00 (domestic), US\$1.50 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news, advertisements
English, Sinhala, Tamil

SWEDEN SE

ARKIV, SAMHÄLLE OCH FORSKNING (ASF)

(Archives, Society and Research)

Svenska Arkivsambudet (The Swedish Archives Association), Riksarkivet,
Fack, 100 26 Stockholm 34

1953- 1x SKr30.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews

ARKIVINFORMATION

Näringslivets Arkivråd, Klubbacken 16, 126 56 Hägersten

1957- 3x SKr30.00, SKr25.00 (members), SKr10.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

BARN OCH KULTUR

(1955-1969 "Skolbiblioteket")

Bibliotekstjänst AB, Fack, 221 01 Lund

SE

1970- 6x SKr35.00
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Annual author index
Indexed: LISA; LL

BIBLIOTEK I SAMHÄLLE (BiB): Organ för Bibliotek i Samhälle. Socialistiska biblioteksarbetare och biblioteksnyttjare
(Library in Society: Journal for Library in Society, Socialistic Library Workers and Library Users)
Bibliotek i Samhälle, c/o Rydsjö, Tegelgårdsgatan 2A, 211 33 Malmö
1969- 6x SKr15.00
Articles, news
Indexed: Svenska Tidskriftsartiklar

BIBLIOTEKARIESAMFUNDET MEDDELAR (BM)
(Communications from the Swedish Association of University and Research Libraries)
Svenska Bibliotekariesamfundet, c/o Hallberg, Linköpings Högskolas Bibliotek, 581 83 Linköping
Subscr.: Lars-Erik Sanner, Karolinska Institutets Bibliotek, S-104 01 Stockholm
1971- 2-4x SKr20.00 (members)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

BBL BIBLIOTEKSBLADET
(Library Journal)
Sveriges Allmänna Biblioteksförening (Swedish Library Association), Fack, 221 01 Lund
1915- 18x
Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
Annual cumulated index
Indexed: LISA; LL

FBR AKTUELLT
Forskningsbibliotekaradet, Box 6404, 113 82 Stockholm 6
1973- 4x free
Articles
Articles in Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, table of contents in Swedish, summaries in English
Indexed: LISA

MEDDELANDEN FRÅN SVENSKA RIKSARKIVET
(Journal of the Swedish National Archives)
Riksarkivet, Fyrverkarbacken 13-17, Fack, 100 26 Stockholm 34
1877- 1x SKr15.00
Articles, news
Indexed: Svensk historisk bibliografi; Svensk tidskriftsartiklar, IREBI

NORDISK BIBLIOGRAFI OCH BIBLIOTEKSLITTERÄTUR (see abstracting and indexing services)

NORDISK TIDSKRIFT FOR BOK- OCH BIBLIOTEKSVASEN (NTBB)

Almqvist & Wiksell Tryckeri AB, 751 81 Uppsala,
1914- 4x SKr30.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, organization news, advertisements

Annual indexes; two cumulative indexes published: 1914-1938; 1939-1963

Articles in Scandinavian languages, English, French and German, summaries in English, French or German for all articles in Scandinavian languages, table of contents and indexes in the same languages as the articles

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

Supplement "Nordisk bibliografi och Bibliotekslitteratur" (see abstracting and indexing services)

NOTISER FRAN RIKSBIBLIOTEKARIEN

Kungl. Biblioteket, Box 5039, 102 41 Stockholm
1968- 4x free

Articles

Articles and table of contents in Swedish, summaries in English

NYTT FRAN NORDFORSK

NORDFORSK, Grevturegatan 19, Box 5103, 102 43 Stockholm

1969- 6x

Articles, calendars of meetings, news

RA-NYTT

(News from the Swedish National Archives)

Riksarkivet, Fyrverkarbacken 13-17, Pack, 10 026 Stockholm 34

1969- 4x free

Articles, organization news

Indexed: Historisk tidskrift

TEXT: Svensk Tidskrift för Bibliografi / Swedish Journal of Bibliography

Center for Bibliographical Studies, Frödingsgatan 19, S-75421 Uppsala

Subscr.: Dahlia Books, P.O. Box 23037, 75023 Uppsala

1974- 4x SKr60.00 (domestic), SKr20.00 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Swedish and English

TIDSKRIFT FOR DOKUMENTATION (TD)

(Scandinavian Documentation Journal)

Tekniska Litteratursällskapet (TLS) (Swedish Society for Technical Documentation), Box 5073, 102 42 Stockholm

Subscr.: TLS Förlagsverksamhet, Nysätravägen 31, 131 00 Nacka

1944- 6x SKr50.00 (domestic and foreign), SKr7.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual index

Articles in Swedish and English, summaries in English, table of contents and indexes in Swedish

Indexed: LISA; RZI; LL

CH

SWITZERLAND CH

AIL NEWSLETTER (see international section)

DEVIS NEWSLETTER (see international section)

EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION: Bulletin of the International
Bureau of Education (see international section)

LIBRARIUM: Zeitschrift der Schweizerischen Bibliophilen-Gesellschaft
Schweizerische Bibliophilen-Gesellschaft (Swiss Society of Bibliophiles),
3 Zwingliplatz, 8001 Zürich
1958- 3x SFr75.00 (members)
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, organization news
Annual index
German, occasionally French

MITTEILUNGEN DER VEREINIGUNG SCHWEIZERISCHER ARCHIVARE / NOUVELLES DE
L'ASSOCIATION DES ARCHIVISTES SUISSES
Vereinigung Schweizerischer Archivare, c/o Staatsarchiv des Kantons Zürich,
Predigerplatz 32, 8001 Zürich
1947- 1x only for members and on exchange
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews
French and German

NACHRICHTEN DER VEREINIGUNG SCHWEIZERISCHER BIBLIOTHEKARE UND DER SCHWEIZE-
RISCHEN VEREINIGUNG FÜR DOKUMENTATION / NOUVELLES DE L'ASSOCIATION DES
BIBLIOTHECAIRES SUISSES ET DE L'ASSOCIATION SUISSE DE DOCUMENTATION /
NOTIZIE DELL'ASSOCIAZIONE DEI BIBLIOTECARI SVIZZERI E DELL'ASSOCIAZIONE
SVIZZERA DI DOCUMENTAZIONE
Vereinigung Schweizerischer Bibliothekare, Hallwylstrasse 15, 3003 Bern,
and *Schweizerische Vereinigung für Dokumentation*, Bibliothek GD PTT,
3003 Bern
Subscr.: Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Sekretariat, Hallwylstrasse 15,
3003 Bern
1925- 6x SFr18.00, SFr3.50 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements
Annual subject indexes
Articles in German, French and Italian, table of contents and indexes in
German
Indexed: Nachrichten für Dokumentation

TAIWAN TW

NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY BULLETIN
National Central Library, Publication Center, 43 Nanhai Road, Taipei

1968- 4x US\$6.00 (surface mail), US\$12.00 (air-mail)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies
 English
 Indexed: LISA

T'U-SHU-KUAN HSUEH-KAN

(Biblioteca: Bulletin of the Library Science Society, National Taiwan University)
National Taiwan University, Department of Library Science, 1 Roosevelt Rd., Taipei
 1967- irr.
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news
 Chinese, English

TANZANIA TZ

SOMENI: Official Organ of Tanzania Library

(READ: Official Organ of Tanzania Library)
Tanzania Library Association, P.O. Box 2645, Dar-es-Salaam
 1968-1971, 1974 (Vol. 3)- 3x TSH15.00
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
 Cumulative index July 1968-August 1971 in Vol. 1 no. 3, 1971
 English and Kiswahili

THAILAND TH

VAR-RA-SARN HONG-SMUT

(Thai Library Association Bulletin)
Thai Library Association (Smarkom Hongsmut Haeng Prathed Thai), 241 Thanon Prasumeru, Bangkok 2
 1957- 6x TB25.00 (domestic), US\$1.50 (foreign), TB5.00 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Index in the last issue of each volume
 Articles in Thai, summaries of articles in English, index and table of contents in Thai

TUNISIA TN

+ ATD BULLETIN

Association Tunisienne des Documentalistes, Bibliothécaires et Archivistes, B.P. 575, Tunis
 1966- 4x
 Articles, news
 French and Arabic

TR

TURKEY TR

KUTUPHANECILIK

(Librarianship)

Türk Kütüphaneciler Derneği, Ankara Subesi, P.K. 24, Ekanlikar, Ankara

1972- 12x TL25.00 (members), US\$5.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Irregular indexes

Articles and summaries of articles in Turkish, table of contents and indexes in English

Indexed: Key to Turkish Science

TURK KUTUPHANECILER DERNEGI BULTENI

(Bulletin of the Turkish Library Association)

Türk Kütüphaneciler Derneği (Turkish Library Association), P.K. 175,

Yenisehir, Ankara

1952- 4x TL32.00 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign), TL8.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Decennial index

Table of contents in English

YENI YAYINLAR, AYLIK BIBLIOGRAFYA DERGISI

(New Publications, monthly bibliographic journal)

Association of the University Library School Graduates, P.K. 440, Kizilay, Ankara

1956- 12x LT50.00 (domestic), US\$15.00 (foreign), LT5.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

UGANDA UG

UGANDAN LIBRARIES

Uganda Library Association, P.O. Box 5894, Kampala

1970- 2x

Articles, news

Indexed: LISA; CALL

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS SU

+ BIBLIOTECNO-BIBLIOGRAFICHESKAYA INFORMACIYA BIBLIOTEK AKADEMII NAUK SSSR I AKADEMIJ NAUK SOJUZNYH RESPUBLIK

(Library and bibliographic information of the Library of the USSR Academy of Sciences and Republic Academies of Sciences)

Biblioteka Akademii Nauk SSSR and Fundamental'naja Biblioteka Obshchestvennykh Nauk im. B.P. Volgina Akademii Nauk SSSR (Library of the Academy of Sciences and Fundamental Volgin Library of Social Sciences of the USSR Academy of Sciences), ul. Vavilova 44, 117 333 Moscow V-333

1951- 3-4x

Articles, conference proceedings, news

Cumulative author and subject indexes (nos 1-10 in 1957, nos 16-20 in 1960, nos 21-25 in 1960, nos 37-42 in 1963, nos 43-48 in 1964, nos 49-53 in 1965; no. 1 (54)-5 (58) in 1966)

Indexed: RZI

BIBLIOTEKAR: Zhurnal teorii i praktiki bibliotechnogo dela

(Librarian: Magazine of library science and practice)

(1923-1941 "Krasnij Bibliotekar")

Ministerstvo Kultury RSFSR, Kitaiskij proezd 7, Moscow

1946- 12x R2.40 (domestic)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Annual systematic indexes

Russian, table of contents in Russian and English

Indexed: RZI; LISA; LL; IB

BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIE I BIBLIOGRAFIYA ZA RUBEZHOM (BIBIZR)

(Librarianship and bibliography abroad)

Gosudarstvennaja Ordena Lenina Biblioteka SSSR im. V.I. Lenina, pr.

Kalinina 3, Moscow 121019

Subscr.: Izdatel'stvo "Kniga", ul. Nezhdanovoy 8/10, Moscow K-9

1958- 4x RO.40-0.45 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews

Subject, systematic and author index every 10 issues

Russian, tables of contents in English, French, German, Spanish

Indexed: Literatura po bibliotekovedeniyu i bibliografii; Bibliograficheskij ukazatel'; Novaja sovetskaja i inostrannaja literatura po bibliotekovedeniyu i bibliografii; Novinki bibliotekovedcheskoj i bibliograficheskoy literatury; Spisok literatury; Novinki po bibliotekhnomy delu na estonskim, russkom i inostrannyh yazykah; LISA; Annual Bibliography of the History of the Printed Books and Libraries; Buletin de Informare in Bibliologie; RZI; IB

+ BIBLIOTEKU DARBAS

Gosudarstvennaya Respublikanskaya Biblioteka Litovskoy SSR, prosp. Lenina

51, Vilnius

1949- 12x

Articles, book reviews, translations, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

Annual index

Lithuanian; summaries in Russian

Indexed: RZI

+ BULLETen' TSENTRAL'NOJ NAUCHNOJ SEL'SKOHOZYAJSTVENNOJ BIBLIOTEKI

(Bulletin of the Central Scientific Agricultural Library)

Central'naja Nauchnaja Sel'skohozyajstvennaja Biblioteka Akademii Sel'skohozyajstvennyh Nauk im. V.I. Lenina (Central Scientific Agricultural Library of the USSR Academy of Agriculture), Orlikov per. 1/11,

Moscow I-139

19.. ? 1x? RO.18 (no. 20, 1972)

Articles, library legislation acts, news

Indexes

INFORMATSIYA O BIBLIOTECHEM DELE I BIBLIOGRAFIYA ZA RUBEZHOM. SBORNIK MATERIALOV

(Information on Librarianship and bibliography abroad. Collection of materials)

Vsesojuznaya Gosudarstvennaya Biblioteka Inostrannoj Literatury, Otdel Bibliotekovedeniya i Nauchno-metodicheskoy Raboty (All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature, Department of Librarianship and Scientific and Methodological Studies), Ulyanovskaya 1, Moscow Z-240

Publ.: Izdatel'stvo "Kniga", ul. Nezhdanovoj 8/10, Moscow K-9

1962- 6x R0.60 (domestic), R0.10 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news Annual and cumulative subject and author indexes

Indexed: RZI

Contains abstracts (see abstracting and indexing services)

INTERNATIONAL FORUM ON INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION (IFID) (see international section)

KNIGA. ISSLEDOVANIYA I MATERIALY. SBORNIK

(Book. Studies and materials. Collection)

Vsesoyuznaya Knizhnaya Palata, Metrostroeyskaya ul. 4, Moscow

Publ.: "Kniga", ul. Nezhdanovoj 8/10, Moscow

1959- 2x

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews

Quinquennial index

Articles in Russian, table of contents in Russian and English

Indexed: IB

NAUCHNO-TEHNICHESKAYA INFORMATSIYA: Ezhegodyachnyy nauchno-tehnicheskij sbornik

(Scientific-technical information. Monthly scientific-technical collection)

Vsesoyuznyy Institut Nauchnoj i Tehnicheskoj Informatsii (VINITI), Baltijskaya ul. 14, 125219 Moscow A-219

Subscr.: Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Smolenskaya ploshchad' 32/34, Moscow G-200

1961- 12x R3.36 (domestic), US\$10.80 (foreign)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news, advertisements Annual systematic and author indexes

Articles in Russian, summaries in English and Russian, indexes in Russian

Indexed: RZI; ISA; LISA; Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Science de l'information. Documentation; IB; LL

Published in two series: *Seria 1: Organizatsiya i metodika informatsionnoy raboty* (Organization and methods of information activities). *Seria 2: Informatsionnyye protsessy i sistemy* (Information processes and systems)

NAUCHNYE BIBLIOTEKI SIBIRI I DAL'NEGO VOSTOKA: Sbornik Nauchnyh Trudov

(Scientific Libraries of Siberia and Soviet Far East)

(since 1974 published as a monographic series)

Gosudarstvennaya Publitsnaya Nauchno-tehnicheskaya Biblioteka Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR, GPNTB SO AN SSSR, Novosibirsk

Subscr.: Plan izdaniy GPNTB SO AN SSSR

1967- 4x R2.80

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Author index

NAUCHNYE I TEHNICHESKIE BIBLIOTEKI SSSR: Sbornik po voprosam teorii i praktiki bibliotchnogo dela

(Libraries for science and technology in the USSR. A serial publication on the theory and practice of librarianship)

(1961 "Tehnicheskie biblioteki SSSR. Opyt raboty"; 1962-1968 "Tehnicheskie biblioteki SSSR. Nauchno-tehnicheskij sbornik"; 1969-1970 "Nauchnye i tehnicheckie biblioteki SSSR"; 1971-1972 "Nauchnye i tehnicheckie biblioteki SSSR. Nauchno-informatsionnyj sbornik")

Gosudarstvennaya Publichnaya Nauchno-tehnicheskaya Biblioteka SSSR, Kuznetskij most 12, 103919 Moscow

1973- 12x R3.00, R0.30 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Annual alphabetical index

Articles and summaries in Russian, table of contents in English and Russian

Indexed: RZI; IB

NOUKOGUDE EESTI RAAMATUKOGUNDUS. ARTIKLITE KOGUMIK

(Librarianship of Soviet Estonia. Scientific collection)

The Kreutswald State Library of the Estonian SSR, Raamatukogu plats 1, Tallinn

1950- irr. R0.80-1.00 per copy

Articles, bibliographies, organization news

Articles in Estonian, summaries in Russian, table of contents in Estonian and Russian

NOVAYA SOVETSKAYA I INOSTRANNAYA LITERATURA PO BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIYU I BIBLIOGRAFIJ. BIBLIOGRAFICHESKIJ UKAZATEL' (see abstracting and indexing services)

+ NOVOYE V UDK

(New in UDC)

Vsesoyuznyj Nauchno-Issledovatel'skij Institut Tehnicheskoy Informatsji, Klassifikacii i Kodirovaniya (VNIKI) (All-Union Scientific and Research Institute of Technical Information, Classification and Coding), ul. Shchuseva 4, 103001 Moscow

1971- 2x R1.34 (single issues)

Extensions and corrections to Russian full UDC edition

Section "Teoriya i praktika klassifikacii" (Theory and practice of classification) contains articles on the implementation of UDC, reviews of classification literature, and news

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL 59. INFORMATIKA: Otdel'nyj vypusk (see abstracting and indexing services)

SOVETSKAYA BIBLIOGRAFIYA. SBORNIK STATEJ I MATERIALOV

(Russian bibliography. Collections of articles and materials)

(1929-1933 "Bibliografiya. Zhurnal teorii, istorii i praktiki bibliografii")

Gosudarstvennyj Komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po Delam Izdatel'stva, Poligrafii i Knizhnoj Torgovli and Vsesojuznaja Knizhnaja Palata (State Committee of the Council of Ministers on publishing, reproduction and book commerce), ul. K. Marksa i F. Engelsa 14, 121019 Moscow G-19
1933-1937; 1940-1941; 1946- 6x R3.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

Annual index

Indexed: LISA; RZI; LL; CALL; IB

SOVETSKIE ARHIVY

(Russian Archives)

(1958-1965 "Voprosy arhivovedenya")

Glavnoje Arhivnoe Upravlene pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Institut Marksizma-Leninizma pri CK KPCC, Institut Istarii SSSR Akademii Nauk SSSR (Central Archives of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, Institute of Marxism-Leninism and Institute of the History of the USSR Academy of Sciences), ul. B. Pirogovskaja 17, 119435 Moscow G-435

1966- 6x R3.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Annual index in Russian and French

Articles in Russian, table of contents and index in Russian and French

Indexed: RZI

SOVETSKOE BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIE

(Soviet Library Science)

(1952-1966 "Biblioteki SSSR. Opyt raboty"; 1967-1972 "Biblioteki SSSR")

Gosudarstvennaya Biblioteka SSSR im V.I. Lenina, pr. Kalinina 3, Moscow 121019

Subscr.: VAO "Mezhdunarodnaja Kniga", Smolenskaja-Sennaja 32-34, Moscow 121200

1973- 6x R3.00 (foreign), R0.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements

Annual systematic subject index

Articles in Russian, summaries in Russian and English, table of contents in Russian and English

Indexed: Bibliotekar; Bibliotekovedenie i Bibliografiya; LISA; IB

UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO NAUCHNO-TEHNICHESKOJ INFORMATSII I BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIJU (see abstracting and indexing services)

+ V MIRE KNIG

(In the Book World)

(1936-1961 "Chto Chitat'")

Gosudarstvennyj Komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po Delam Izdatel'stva, poligrafii i knizhnoj torgovli (State Committee of the Council of Ministers on Publishing, reproduction and book commerce), ul. K. Marksa i F. Engelsa 14, 121019 Moscow G-19

1962- 12x

Also available in microform

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news on theoretical and practical problems of implementing various branches of knowledge in library practice, methodology of the use of bibliography, work with books, history of books, maintenance of library collections, preservation, advertisements

The last issue carries cumulative summary of annual edition

UNITED KINGDOM GB

ANGLO-AMERICAN CATALOGUING RULES (AACR) (BRITISH TEXT) AMENDMENT BULLETIN

The Library Association, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE

1970- irr. free to purchasers of AACR (British Text, 1967)

News of cataloguing

ARCHIVES: the Journal of the British Records Association

British Records Association, The Charterhouse, Charterhouse Square,
London EC1M 6AU

1949- 2x £1.50 (members), £2.25 (non-members)

Articles, reviews and notes about work on archives in general and those in Great Britain particularly; meetings reports

Index to each volume

Indexed: ISA; LISA; LL; CALL

ARLIS NEWSLETTER

Art Libraries Society, Faculty of Art and Design Library, Manchester

Polytechnic, Cavendish Street, Manchester M15 6BR

1969- 4x £2.50 (foreign), free (members), £0.50 (single issues)

Nos 1-13 available as silver microfiche

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Author, title, subject index every twelve issues

Indexed: Art Design Photo; Art Bibliographies; LL; LISA

ASLIB INFORMATION

Aslib, 3 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PL

1973- 12x £8.00 (domestic), £2.00 (members), £0.80 (single issues),

£0.20 (single issues members)

Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: CALL

Contains "Current Awareness List" (see abstracting and indexing services)

ASLIB PROCEEDINGS

Aslib, 3 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PL

1949- 12x £12.50 (domestic), £4.50 (members), £1.25 (single issues),

£0.40 (single issues members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, advertisements

Author and title indexes

Indexed: LISA; RZI; ISA; LL; CALL; IREBI

ASLIB TRANSPORT AND PLANNING GROUP NEWSLETTER

(formerly: "Transport; Quarterly news letter Aslib Transport Group")

Aslib Transport and Planning Group, c/o Aslib, 3 Belgrave Square,
London SW1X 8PL

1971- 4x members only

Articles, book reviews, organization news

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN (AL)

(1898-1952 "Library Assistant")

The Association of Assistant Librarians, Stevenage Central Library,
Southgate, Stevenage, Hertfordshire

Subscr.: H. Lord, 6 Grove Avenue, London N31 9P

1953- 12x £2.00 (domestic), £5.20 (foreign), free (members),
£0.17 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

Annual author and subject index

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

AUDIOVISUAL LIBRARIAN

Aslib Audio-Visual Group, 3 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PL, and *Library
Association Audiovisual Group*, Ridgmount Street, Store Street, London
WC1E 7AE

Subscr.: F. Thorpe, 20 Flaxman Terrace, London WC1

1973- 4x £2.00 (domestic), £2.50/US\$5.00 (foreign), £0.50 (single
issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: LISA

AUTHOR

Society of Authors, 84 Drayton Gardens, London SW10 9SD

1890- 4x £1.00

Articles, book reviews, news

Indexed: LISA

BIBLIOTHECK: Scottish Journal of Bibliography

*Scottish Group of the University College and Research Section of the
Library Association*, c/o The Bibliothek, University Library, Stirling
FK9 4LA, Scotland

1956- 3x + 1 supplement £2.70 (domestic), US\$8.00 (foreign),
£0.35/US\$1.00 (supplement)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

Index

Indexed: Abstracts of English Studies; MLA Abstracts

BLISS CLASSIFICATION BULLETIN

Bliss Classification Association, c/o The Library, Commonwealth Institute,
Kensington, High Street, London W8 6NQ

March 1955 (Vol. 1; No. 2)- 1x £3.00 (domestic), US\$9.00 (foreign)
 News about the Bliss Classification Association and revision of the
 Bibliographic Classification of H.E. Bliss

BLL REVIEW

(1971-July 1973 "NLL Review")
British Library Lending Division, Boston Spa, Whettersby, Yorkshire
 LS23 7BQ
 1973 July- 4x £2.18, £0.50 (single issues)
 Articles, organization news, book reviews, bibliographies
 Indexes
 Indexed: CALL; LISA; RZI

BODLEIAN LIBRARY RECORD

(1914-1938 "Bodleian Quarterly Record")
Bodleian Library, Oxford OX1 3BG
 1938- irr. £0.50 single issues
 Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA
 Articles, organization news
 Author and subject indexes for each volume
 Indexed: British Humanities Index; MLA Abstracts; CALL; LISA

BOOKS AND BOOKMEN

Hanscom Books, Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria Street, London SW1 OHZ
 1955- 12x £5.40 (US\$14.00) (foreign), £0.45 (single issues),
 £0.80 (back issues)
 Articles, book reviews, advertisements

+ BOOKSELLER: the organ of the book trade

J. Whitaker and Sons Ltd., 13 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3JE
 1858- 52x £6.20
 Articles, bibliographies, advertisements, news
 Indexed: LISA

BRIO: Journal of the United Kingdom Branch of the International Association of Music Libraries

International Association of Music Libraries (United Kingdom Branch),
 Central Music Library, 160 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 9UD
 1964- 2x £1.00
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
 Indexed: LISA; CALL

BRITISH LIBRARY JOURNAL

The British Library Reference Division, Great Russell Street, London
 WC1 3DG
 Subscr.: Subscription Department, Oxford University Press, Press Road,
 Neasden, London NW10

GB

1975- 2x £7.50, £4.00 (single issues)
Articles
Annual index

+ BRITISH LIBRARY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT NEWSLETTER

(1966(?)-1974 "OSTI Newsletter")
The British Library, Research & Development Department, Elizabeth House,
York Road, London SE1 7PH
1974, September (No. 1)- 4x(?) free(?)
News on library research
Indexed: LISA

BUSINESS ARCHIVES: Journal of the Business Archives Council

Business Archives Council, Dominion House, 37/45 Tooley Street, London
SE1 2QF
1958- 2x £1.05
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments
Index twice a year
Indexed: LISA

CATALOGUE & INDEX: Periodical of the Library Association Cataloguing and Indexing Group

The Library Association, Cataloguing & Indexing Group, 7 Ridgmount Street,
London WC1E 7AE
1965- 4x £2.50, free (members)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
Quinquennial indexes
Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE ABSTRACTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

CISE NEWSLETTER

(1962-1965 "TCLE Newsletter")
The Library Association, Colleges, Institutes and Schools of Education
Group, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE
1966 (issue 12)- 3x
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news
Indexed: LISA

CLASSIFICATION RESEARCH GROUP BULLETIN

Aslib, Classification Research Group, 3 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PL
1958 (No. 10, 1963)- irr.
Reports on activities of the Classification Research Group
Published in the "Journal of Documentation"

CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY BULLETIN

*Classification Society*Subscr.: Prof. P.H.A. Sneath, Editor, Department of Microbiology,
University of Leicester, Leicester LE1 7RH

1965- 1x £1.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news

Indexed: LISA

+ COLLEGE OF LIBRARIANSHIP WALES RESEARCH BULLETIN (see abstracting and
indexing services)CYLCHGRAWN LLYFRGELL GENEDLAETHOL CYMRU / THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES
JOURNAL*Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru / The National Library of Wales,*
Aberystwyth, Wales

1939- 6x £1.00

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

Articles in Welsh and English, summaries and table of contents in
English

EDUCATION LIBRARIES BULLETIN

(amalgamation of "University of London Institute of Education Library
Bulletin" 1949-1957 and "International Society of Training College
Librarians Newsletter" 1949-1957)*University of London Institute of Education Library*, 11-13 Ridgmount
Street, London WC1E 7AHAlso available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, USA1958- 3x £0.75 (domestic and foreign, except USA), US\$3.25 (USA),
£0.25 (single issues), US\$1.08 (single issues USA).

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

Author, title and book review index every 4 years

Indexed: LISA; British Education Index; Current Contents: Social and
Behavioral Sciences; RZI

FOCUS ON INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LIBRARIANSHIP

The Library Association, International & Comparative Librarianship Group,
7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AESubscr.: Mr Gordon Harris, Library, School of Oriental and African
Studies, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HP

1967- 4x £1.00, £0.25 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, newsArticles in English, summaries in French and Russian, table of contents
in English

Indexed: LISA; ISA; CALL; RZI; IREBI

HEALTH AND WELFARE LIBRARIES QUARTERLY

(1965-1973 "The Book Trolley")

The Library Association, Health & Welfare Libraries Group, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE

1974- 4x £3.00, free (members), £0.75 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Biannual index

Indexed: LISA; Hospital Abstracts; Hospital Literature Index

IATUL PROCEEDINGS

(1963-1965 "IATUL Newsletter")

International Association of Technological and University Libraries (IATUL), The Library, University of Technology, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3TU

1966 (Vol. 1)- irr.

Articles, meetings reports, news

Cumulated indexes

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL; RZI

INDEXER

The Society of Indexers, c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., 1 Pall Mall East, London SW1Y 5AX, and the *American Society of Indexers*

Publ.: The Society of Indexers

1958- 2x £2.50, £1.30 (single issues), free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, occasional bibliographies, organization news

Index in the last issue of each volume

Indexed: LISA; RZI; ISA; LL

+ INFOCAST

United Kingdom Chemical Information Service (UKCIS), c/o The University, Nottingham NG7 2RD

1973? 12x?

News

INFORMATION PROCESSING AND MANAGEMENT

(1963-1974 "Information Storage and Retrieval")

Pergamon Press Ltd., Oxford OX3 0BW

1975- 12x £20.00 (domestic), US\$50.00 (foreign), pro rata (single issues); 10% discount 2 years and over

Available in microfiche and microfilm from Microforms International

Marketing Corporation, 380 Saw Mill River Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523,

USA, and from Cowper House, Olney, Bucks, United Kingdom

Articles, book reviews, abstracts of research reports and theses,

descriptive list of recent and ongoing research projects in the field

Annual subject and author index

Articles in English, French, German and Italian, summaries in English and language of the paper, table of contents and indexes in English

Indexed: Applied Mechanics Reviews; Chemical Abstracts; Computer & Information Systems; Current Contents; Engineering Index; Ergonomics Abstracts; New Literature on Automation; International Abstracts of Biological Sciences; LL; LISA; CALL; RZI; IREBI; ISA

INFORMATION SCIENTIST

(1959-1966 "Bulletin, Institute of Information Scientists")
Institute of Information Scientists, 657 High Road, Tottenham, London
 N17 8AA
 1967- 4x £3.50, free (members), £0.88 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news,
 advertisements
 Cumulative indexes every four years
 Indexed: Computer and Control Abstracts; Science Citation Index; LISA;
 ISA; RZI; CALL

+ INSPEC MATTERS

INSPEC, c/o The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place,
 London WC2R 0BL
 1972- irr. free
 News

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUING (see international section)

INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY REVIEW

Academic Press Inc., Ltd., 24-28 Oval Road, London NW1
 1969- 4x £12.70 (domestic), £14.50 (foreign)
 Articles
 Indexed: CALL; IB; LISA; RZI; IREBI

IRISH BOOKLORE

Blackstaff Press Ltd., 16 Donegall Square South, Belfast BT1 5JE
 1971- 2x £2.00 (domestic), £2.50 (foreign), £1.40 (single issues)
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
 Dictionary index at the end of each volume
 Indexed: British Humanities Index

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

Aslib, 3 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PL
 1945- 4x £12.50, £4.00 (members)
 Articles, book reviews, advertisements
 Indexed: LISA; ISA; RZI; LL; CALL; IREBI; IB

JOURNAL OF LIBRARIANSHIP: Quarterly of the Library Association

The Library Association, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE
 1970- 4x £6.00, £5.00 (members)
 Articles, book reviews
 Annual index
 Indexed: LISA; ISA; RZI; LL; CALL; IREBI; IB

JOURNAL OF THE PRINTING HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Printing Historical Society, St. Bride Institute, Bride Lane, London EC4
 1965- 1x £2.10
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARCHIVISTS

(1947-1954 "Bulletin of the Society of Local Archivists")
Society of Archivists, County Record Office, County Hall, Hertford
 Subscr.: W.H. Baker, Honorary Treasurer, Society of Archivists, County
 Record Office, County Hall, Newport, Montmountshire NPT 5XJ
 1955- 2x £2.00 (domestic), US\$6.50 (foreign), £1.40 (US\$4.50)
 (single issues)
 Vols I, II, III available in microform
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
 Index at the end of a volume (every 4 years)
 Indexed: LISA; ISA

LAW LIBRARIAN (LL): Bulletin of the British and Irish Association of Law Librarians

British and Irish Association of Law Librarians, c/o the Hon. Editor
 Elizabeth M. Moys, University of London, Goldsmith's College, New
 Cross, London SE14
 Subscr.: Sweet and Maxwell, Periodicals Manager, North Way, Andover,
 Hants, SP10 5BE
 1970- 3x £2.00, free (members)
 Articles, notes, book reviews, news
 Indexes published at the end of alternate volumes; cumulative index to
 volumes 1-4
 Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

LEG NEWS

The Library Association, Library Education Group (LEG), c/o Polytechnic
 of North London, 207-225 Essex Road, London N1 3PN
 1972- 3x £1.00
 News

LIAISON

The Library Association, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE
 1957- 12x £8.00
 Meetings reports, news, advertisements
 Indexed: LISA; LL
 Insert in "Library Association Record"

LIBER BULLETIN (see international section)

LIBRARIANS FOR SOCIAL CHANGE (LfSC)

Librarians for Social Change Group, c/o John Noyce, Flat 2, 83 Montpelier
 Rd, Brighton, Sussex
 1972- 3x £1.00 (libraries, domestic), £2.00 (libraries, foreign),
 £0.60 (individuals, domestic), £1.00 (individuals, foreign), £0.30
 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
 Indexed: LISA

LIBRARY: Journal of the Bibliographical Society

(1892-1919 "Transactions of the Bibliographical Society")
The Bibliographical Society, c/o Bodleian Library, Oxford OX1 3BG
 1920- 4x £5.00 (US\$13.40), £1.35 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Annual index

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL; IB

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION RECORD: Official Journal of the Library Association

The Library Association, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE

1899- 12x £8.00, free (members)

Also available in microform

Articles, book reviews, calendars of meetings, organization news, advertisements, contents lists of some British journals

Annual index

Indexed: LISA; Current Index to Journals in Education; LL; ISA; RZI; CALL; IB

LIBRARY HISTORY

The Library Association, Library History Group, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE

Subscr.: Miss A.M. Pryde, Middle Temple Library, London EC4Y 9BT

1967- 2x £1.50 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign), £0.75 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Regular literature surveys in narrative form, covering journals and books

Analytical subject index at the end of each volume (every 3 years)

Indexed: LISA; British Humanities Index; Historical Abstracts; LL; ISA; RZI; CALL; IB

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

LIBRARY NOTES

Royal Commonwealth Society Library, 18 Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BJ

1957- 10x £0.10 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

Cumulative indexes

LIBRARY REVIEW: A quarterly magazine on libraries and literature

W. & R. Holmes (Books), 98-100 Holm Street, Glasgow G2 6SN

1927- 4x £2.00 (domestic), US\$6.60 (foreign)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Index of book reviews in each issue, cumulated author, title and subject index every 2 years

Indexed: LISA; Abstracts of English Studies; Annual Bibliography of Scottish Literature; Book Review Index; LL; CALL

MANCHESTER REVIEW

Manchester Cultural Committee, c/o Manchester Public Libraries, Central

Library, St. Peter's Square, Manchester M2 5PD

1936- irr. £0.25 (domestic), US\$1.25 (foreign)

Articles, bibliographies

Author index every three years

Indexed: LISA; British Humanities Index

MICRODOC: The Journal of the Microfilm Association of Great Britain
Microfilm Association of Great Britain, 1 & 2 Trinity Churchyard, High
 Street, Guildford, Surrey
 1962- 4x £4.00 (domestic), £4.50 (foreign), £1.00 (single issues)
 Also available in microform, £2.00 per year
 Articles, book reviews, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news, advertisements
 Annual and quinquennial indexes
 Indexed: LISA; Microform Review; LL; CALL; RZI

MICROINFO: Micrographics News Bulletin
Microinfo Ltd., Post House, High Street, Alton, Hampshire
 1970- 12x £15.00 (domestic), £20.00 (foreign, air mail)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

NEW LIBRARY WORLD (NLW)
 (1898-1971 "Library World")
Clive Bingley (Journals) Ltd, 16 Pembridge Road, London W11
 1971, July- 12x £6.00, £0.45 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
 Indexed: LISA; RZI; LL; CALL

NEWSLETTER OF THE IFLA SUB-SECTION ON LIBRARY WORK WITH CHILDREN (see
 international section)

+ PERIODICALS NEWS

The British Library, Science Reference Library, Bayswater Branch, 10
 Porchester Gardens, London W2 4DE
 1973- 13x free
 Lists changes in current scientific and technical periodicals. Changes
 dealt with include change of title, cessation, amalgamation of titles,
 changes in frequency, etc.

PRIVATE LIBRARY

(1957 "The PLA Quarterly")
The Private Libraries Association, Ravelston, South View Road, Pinner,
 Middlesex
 1958- 4x £4.50, £1.50 (single issues)
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies
 Indexes every five or ten years, supplied free to subscribers
 Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

PROGRAM: News of Computers in Libraries

Aslib, 3 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PL
 1967- 4x £8.50, £5.00 (members), £2.40 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
 Subject and author index
 Indexed: LISA; CALL; RZI

RADIALS BULLETIN (see abstracting and indexing services)

REPROGRAPHICS QUARTERLY: Journal of NRCd; the applications and technology of micrographic, reprographic and other new media for documentation (1967-1974 "NRCd bulletin")
 NRCd, Hatfield Polytechnic, Endymion Road Annexe, Hatfield, Herts AL10 8AU
 1974- 4x £6.00 (domestic), £8.00 (foreign), £1.30 (single issues)
 Also available in microform
 Articles, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Annual author, contents and name indexes
 Articles in English, summaries in English, French and German, table of contents and indexes in English, French and German
 Indexed: LISA; ISA; RZI; ANBAR Management Services Joint Index

RESEARCH IN LIBRARIANSHIP

Office of Research in Librarianship, 34 Norfolk Street, Werneth Oldham, Lancs.
 1965- 3x £1.50 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, external news items, occasional abstracts of unpublished theses
 Biannual index (each volume)
 Indexed: Higher Education Abstracts; LISA; LL; CALL; RZI; IREBI; IB

SCHOOL LIBRARIAN

School Library Association, 29-31 George Street, Oxford OX1 2AY
 1937- 4x £4.80 (domestic), £4.50 (members), £1.20 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

+ SCIENCE REFERENCE LIBRARY NEWS

The British Library, Science Reference Library, Bayswater Branch, 10 Porchester Gardens, London W2 4DE
 1974- 12x? News

SCONUL WORKING GROUP ON TAPE/SLIDE GUIDES TO LIBRARY SERVICES. NEWSLETTER

Standing Conference on National and University Libraries (SCONUL), Working Group on Tape/Slide Guides to Libraries, Secretary: Mr F. Earnshaw, University Librarian, University of Bradford, Bradford, Yorkshire BD7 1DP
 1971- irr. free
 Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

SERVICE POINT: Journal of the Branch and Mobile Libraries Group of the Library Association
 The Library Association, Branch and Mobile Libraries Group, c/o Sudbury Library, Market Hill, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 6EN

GB

1972- 3x £0.75 (UK and Ireland), £1.00 (elsewhere), free (members)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news, advertisements
Indexed: LISA; CALL

SLA NEWS (SLAN): Official Journal of the Scottish Library Association
Scottish Library Association, University of Strathclyde, Livingstone
Tower, Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XH
1950- 6x £5.00 (domestic), £7.00 (foreign)
Also available in microform
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements
Biennial index
Index: LISA; RZI; LL; CALL

SOLANUS: Bulletin of the Slavonic and East European Group of SCONUL
Standing Conference on National and University Libraries (SCONUL),
Slavonic and East European Group, c/o British Library Lending Division,
Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorkshire
1966- irr. free
Articles, organization news
Indexed: LISA; CALL

SOUTH-EAST ASIA LIBRARY GROUP NEWSLETTER

South-East Asia Library Group, c/o Secretary: Miss H. Cordell, Library,
School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London
Subscr.: Miss B.E. Moon, Editor, c/o The Brynmor Jones Library, University
of Hull, Hull HU6 7RX
1968- 2x free
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

SPEL (see abstracting and indexing services)

STATE LIBRARIAN: Journal of the Circle of State Librarians
(1948-1951 "State Librarian"; 1951-1974 "Bulletin of the Circle of State
Librarians")
Circle of State Librarians, c/o Civil Service Department, Whitehall,
London SW1A 2AZ
1975- 3x £2.25 (domestic), £3.25 (foreign), free (members),
£0.75 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements
Biannual index
Indexed: LISA; LL; ISA

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON, SCHOOL OF LIBRARY, ARCHIVE AND INFORMATION
STUDIES, OCCASIONAL PUBLICATIONS
School of Library, Archive and Information Studies, University College,
London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT
1951- irr. each issue priced individually
Articles, bibliographies, organization news

VINE: A Very Informal Newsletter on Library Information
 Philip J.D. Bramal, OSTI Information Officer for Library Automation,
 Library, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH
 1971- irr. free
 News

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA US

ADRS NEWSLETTER

Association for the Development of Religious Information Systems (ADRS),
 c/o Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Marquette University,
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233
 1971- 4x \$5.00 (members), \$1.50 (single issues), \$5.00 (others),
 additional charge for airmail
 Brief articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies (annotated),
 calendars of meetings, news, abstracts
 Annual indexes

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY/LIBRARIES (AT/L)

Knowledge Industry Publications Inc., Tiffany Towers, P.O. Box 429,
 White Plains, New York 10602
 1972- 12x \$36.00 (domestic), \$48.50 (foreign)
 Available in microfilm on demand
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
 Indexed: CALL

ADVANCES IN LIBRARIANSHIP

Academic Press, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003
 1970- 1x price varies
 Review articles
 Subject and author indexes in each volume

AFRICANA JOURNAL: A bibliographic and review quarterly

(1970-1973 "Africana Library Journal")
Africana Publishing Co., 101 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003
 1974 (Vol. 5)- 4x \$35.00 (libraries and institutions), \$20.00
 (individuals)
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements
 Geographic and subject indexes of bibliographic materials
 Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES INFORMATION NOTES (ALIN)

National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland 20705
 1975- 12x free
 Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

US

AJL BULLETIN

(1966-1967 "Drop Box")

Association of Jewish Libraries, 139 Winton Road South, Rochester, New York 14610

1967- 2x \$2.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

English, Hebrew and Yiddish (in transliteration)

ALA WASHINGTON NEWSLETTER

American Library Association, Washington Office, 110 Maryland Avenue, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002

1949- irr. (15x +) \$8.00 (domestic), \$13.00 (foreign, air mail), \$8.00 (members), \$0.75 (single issues)

News of Federal legislation relating to libraries

Indexed: CALL

ALABAMA LIBRARIAN: The Official Publication of the Alabama Library Association

Alabama Library Association, 142 Washington Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

1949- 6x \$5.00

Articles, meetings reports, news; contains section "News Notes" subdivided into the following subsections: People; University of Alabama; Libraries

Author-subject index in the first issue of each volume for the previous year

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

AMERICAN ARCHIVIST (AA)

Society of American Archivists, National Archives Building, Washington D.C. 20408

1938- 4x \$20.00, \$5.00 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Abstracts (coverage: 45 journals, 250 words per abstract, arrangement: country, journal, author)

Cumulated indexes: 1938-1957, 1958-1967

Indexed: IREBI; ISA; LISA; LL; CALL

AMERICAN LIBRARIES (AL)

(1907-1969 "ALA Bulletin")

American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Ill. 60202

1970 (Vol. 1)- 11x (combined July-August issue) \$20.00

Available also in microfilm

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Indexed: LISA; ISA; CALL; LL; IREBI

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES NEWSLETTER

(Formerly "President's Newsletter")

American Association of Law Libraries, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago,
Illinois 60604
1972- irr.
News

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE (ASIS), 1155 16th Street N.W.,
Suite 20, Washington, D.C. 20036

Special Interest Groups (SIG) Newsletters:

SIG/AH (Arts and Humanities) Newsletter
SIG/ALP (Automated Language Processing) Newsletter
SIG/BC (Biological and Chemical Information Systems) Newsletter
SIG/BSS (Behavioral and Social Sciences) Newsletter
SIG/CBE (Costs, Budgeting, and Economics) Newsletter
SIG/ED (Education for Information Science) Newsletter
SIG/FIS (Foundations of Information Science) Newsletter
SIG/IAC (Information Analysis Centers) Newsletter
SIG/LA (Library Automation and Networks) Newsletter
SIG/NPM (Non-Print Media) Newsletter
SIG/RT (Reprographic Technology) Newsletter
SIG/SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) Newsletter
SIG/TIS (Technology, Information and Society) Newsletter
SIG/VOI (User On-Line Interaction) Newsletter

AMERICAN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS

American Theological Library Association, Inc., c/o Lutheran Theological
Seminary, 7301 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19119

1947- 1x \$4.00

Also available in microfilm when out of print in hardbound

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies

ANNUAL REVIEW OF INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

American Society for Information Science (ASIS), 1155 16th Street N.W.,
Suite 20, Washington, D.C. 20036

1966- 1x price varies (\$22.00 Vol. 9)

Review articles

Index to individuals, corporate bodies and subjects in each volume;

Cumulative index to vols. 1-7

ARKANSAS LIBRARIES

Arkansas Library Association, 701 North McAdoo Street, Little Rock,
Arkansas 72205, and *Arkansas Library Commission*, 506½ Center Street,
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

1930-1933; 1944- 4x

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

ARL MANAGEMENT SUPPLEMENT

Association of Research Libraries, Office of Library Management Studies,
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036

1972- irr. (approx. 4x) \$2.00 (single issues)

Articles, bibliographies

Indexed: CALL

ARLIS/NA NEWSLETTER

Art Libraries Society of North America, P.O. Box 3692, Glendale,
California 91201

1972- 5x \$15.00 (members), \$25.00 (institutional members),
\$15.00 (Slide & Photograph Librarians), \$5.00 (students, retired,
library assistants), \$2.00 (+ foreign postage)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: IREBI; CALL

ARSC BULLETIN

Association for Recorded Sound Collections, James Wright, Executive
Secretary, c/o Fine Arts Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque,
New Mexico 87131

1968- 1x \$10.00 (membership fee), \$1.00 (single issues)

Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news

ARSC JOURNAL

Association for Recorded Sound Collections, James Wright, Executive
Secretary, c/o Fine Arts Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque,
New Mexico 87131

1967- 3x \$10.00 (annual membership), \$3.00 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Indexed: Music Index; Music Article Guide

ASIDIC NEWSLETTER

Association of Scientific Information Dissemination Centers (ASIDIC),
ASIDIC Secretary, Campus Computing Network, University of California,
Los Angeles, California 90024

1968- irr.

Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

ASPECTS OF LIBRARIANSHIP

Kent State University, School of Library Science, Kent, Ohio 44242

1952- irr. \$5.00 (single issues)

Series of monographs

Indexed: LISA; LL

ATLA NEWSLETTER

American Theological Library Association Inc., Lutheran Theological
Seminary, 7301 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19119

1953- 4x \$3.50 (domestic), free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, calendar of meetings, news

Index every five years

Indexed: LL

BAY STATE LIBRARIAN

(1911-1936 "Massachusetts Library Club"; 1937-1946 "Bulletin"; 1947-1955
"M.L.A. Bulletin")

Massachusetts Library Association, P.O. Box 7, Nahant, Massachusetts 01908

1911-1966; 1968- 5x \$4.00 (domestic), \$1.00 (others)
 Also available in microform from Vol. 59 (1970)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements
 Indexed; CALL; LL; LISA

BOOKLEGGER MAGAZINE

Booklegger Press, 72 Ord Street, San Francisco, California 94114
 1973- 6x \$8.00 (domestic), \$10.00 (foreign), \$1.50 (single issues)
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies
 Annual index
 Indexed: LL; CALL

BOOKLIST

(1905-1917 "A.L.A. Booklist"; 1917-1956 "The Booklist"; 1956-1969 "The Booklist and Subscription Books Bulletin")
American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Ill. 60611
 1969- 24x \$15.00 (domestic and foreign), \$0.85 (single issues)
 Primarily book and audiovisual materials reviews, articles, bibliographies, advertisements
 Each issue contains author and title indexes of books and other materials reviewed; semiannual index in the February issue, annual index in the August issue
 Indexed: Book Review Index; Film Review Index; Multi Media Review Index;
 LL; CALL

BOOKMARK

(1926-1939 as a column in "New York Libraries"; 1940-1949 with series title "University of the State of New York Bulletin 1172")
New York State Education Department, Division of Library Development,
New York State Library, Albany, New York 12224
 1940-1947, 1949 (Vol. 9)- 6x \$1.50
 Available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news; prior to 1949 only an annotated booklist
 Index in each issue
 Indexed: CALL; LISA; LL

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY NEWS

(1946-1948 "Lecture Hall News"; 1949-1959 "BPL News"; 1959-1961 "Schedule and Notes"; 1961-1973 "BPL News")
Boston Public Library, P.O. Box 286, Boston, Massachusetts 02117
 June 1974- monthly, except during summer months
 Articles, news
 Indexed: CALL

BROADSIDE: Newsletter of the Theatre Library Association

Theatre Library Association, 111 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, New York 10023

US

1940-1971; 1973 (new series)- 4x free (members), \$0.50 (others)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings; news
Indexed: CALL; LL

+ BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE

(1951 "President's Newsletter of American Documentation Institute";
1952-1961 "American Documentation Institute Newsletter"; 1961-1967 "ADI
Newsletter" (new series); 1968-1974 "ASIS Newsletter")
American Society for Information Science, 1155 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036
1974- 10x (combined June-July and August-September issues)
\$27.50 (domestic), \$32.50 (foreign), \$3.00 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements
Indexed: IREBI; ISA; CALL

BULLETIN OF THE CENTER FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS (BCCB)

Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, 1100 East 57 Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60637
Publ.: University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Illinois
60637
1947- 11x (combined issue in July and August) \$8.00 (domestic
and foreign), \$1.00 (single issues)
Also available in microform
Book reviews, bibliographies
Annual index in July issue
Indexed: Book Review Digest

+ BULLETIN OF THE MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Medical Library Association, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois
60611
1911- 4x
Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news
Indexed: IREBI; ISA; LISA; RZI; LL; CALL

BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (BNYPL)

New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue & 42nd Street, New York, New York
10018
1897- 4x \$7.50, \$2.50 (single issues)
Available also in microfilm
Articles, bibliographies, organization news, advertisements
Indexes
Indexed: Modern Language Association of America Abstracts

CABLELIBRARIES

C.S. Tappan Publishing Co., Inc., 607 Main Street, Ridgefield, Connecticut
06877
1973- 12x \$15.00 (domestic), \$17.00 (foreign)
Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news
Indexed: ISA; CALL

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIAN

(1939-1950 "California Library Association Bulletin")

California Library Association, 717 K Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, California 95814

1951- 4x \$4.00 (members), \$8.00 (non-members), \$2.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements
Index to advertisements in each issue; annual index to articlesIndexed: Biblioteksbladet; LISA; Novinky Knihovnické Literatury; RZI;
LL; IREBI; CALL**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARIES (CSL)**

(1930-1960 "Bulletin of the School Library Association of California")

California Association of School Librarians, P.O. Box 1277, Burlingame, California 94010

1925- 4x free (members), \$2.00 (single issues), \$5.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: LL; LISA; IREBI; CALL

CATALOGING SERVICE BULLETIN*Library of Congress*, Assistant Director for Cataloging, Processing

Department, 10 First Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20540

Subscr.: Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service Division,
Navy Yard Annex, Building 159, Washington, D.C. 20541

1945- 4x free

Mostly concerned with revisions to the "Anglo-American Cataloging Rules"
and "Library of Congress Subject Headings"; articles, meetings reports

Indexed: LL

CATALYST*Iowa Library Association*, 401 Securities Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa 50309

1954- 6x \$5.00, \$1.00 (single issues), free to members

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: CALL

CATALYST: Newsletter of the South Dakota Library Association

(1947-1970 "South Dakota Library Newsletter")

South Dakota Library Association, Karl E. Mundt Library, Dakota State

College, Madison, South Dakota 57042

1971- irr. \$2.00, free (members)

Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

CATHOLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIT NEWSLETTER*Catholic Library Association*, Northern Illinois Unit, 7605 Washington

Blvd., River Forest, Illinois 60305

1957- 4x members

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

CATHOLIC LIBRARY WORLD (CLW)

Catholic Library Association, 461 West Lancaster Avenue, Haverford,
Pennsylvania 19041

1929- 10x (combined May-June and July-August issues) \$10.00
(domestic), \$11.00 (foreign), \$10.00 (members), \$1.00 (single issues)

Also available in microfilm

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

Annual index in May-June issue

Indexed: Book Review Index; The Catholic Periodical and Literature Index;
LISA; Reference Books Review Index; IREBI; LL

CHANNEL: Newsletter of the New England Library Information Network
(April-July 1969 "NELINET News")

New England Board of Higher Education, 40 Grove Street, Wellesley,
Massachusetts 02181

July 1969-March 1971; 1971- 6x free (members only)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: CALL

CHOICE

American Library Association, Association of College and Research
Libraries

Subscr.: CHOICE, 100 Riverview Center, Middletown, Connecticut 06457
1964- 11x \$25.00, \$2.50 (single issues)

Also available in microfilm

Book reviews, bibliographies, bibliographical essays, advertisements,
occasional articles

Monthly and annual indexes

Indexed: Book Review Index; Book Review Digest; Bibliographic Index;
CALL; LL

CHURCH AND SYNAGOGUE LIBRARIES

(1967 "News Bulletin")

Church and Synagogue Library Association, P.O. Box 530, Bryn Mawr,
Pennsylvania 19010

1968- 6x \$5.00 (domestic), free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news

Indexed: CALL

CLA NEWSLETTER

(formerly "Current Library Affairs")

California Library Association, 717 K Street, Suite 300, Sacramento,
California 95814

1959, March- 12x for members only

Meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

CLR RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

(1957-1972 issued in news release form, consecutively numbered)

Council on Library Resources, Inc., 1 Dupont Circle, Suite 620,
Washington, D.C. 20036

1973- 4-5x free
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

COLLEGE & RESEARCH LIBRARIES (CRL)

American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

1939- 6x \$15.00 (domestic), \$1.50 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, annotated bibliographies

Annual author, title and subject indexes

Indexed: Current Contents; Current Index to Journals in Education; Science

Citation Index; LISA; ARTbibliographies; Historical Abstracts; America:

History and Life; Book Review Index; CALL; IREBI; RZI; LL; ISA; IB

COLLEGE & RESEARCH LIBRARIES NEWS (CRLN)

(Supplement to "College & Research Libraries")

American Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

1939- 11x \$1.00

Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news

Carries annual indexes to College & Research Libraries

Indexed: CALL; LL

COMMITTEE ON EAST ASIAN LIBRARIES. NEWSLETTER

(1963-1967 "Committee on American Resources on the Far East (CALRFE) of the Association for Asian Studies, Inc., Newsletter")

Committee on East Asian Libraries (CEAL), Association for Asian Studies, Inc., 1 Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

1963- irr. free

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

+ CONNECTICUT LIBRARIES

(formerly "CLA News and Views")

Connecticut Library Association, c/o Bridgeport Public Library, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06603

1974 (Vol. 16)- 4x \$5.00

Articles, news

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

CPL NEWSLETTER

Council of Planning Libraries

Publ.: J. Holloway, Social Science Division, University of Oregon, Library, Eugene, Oregon 97403

1966- 4x free (members), \$6.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

CURRENT AWARENESS-LIBRARY LITERATURE (see abstracting and indexing services)

+ DE-ACQUISITION LIBRARIAN

Haworth Press, 130 West 72 Street, New York, New York 10023
1975- 6x
Articles

+ DELAWARE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Delaware Library Association, c/o Wilmington Institute Free Library,
10th and Market Streets, Wilmington, Delaware 19801
19..7- 2x
Indexed: CALL

DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION ADDITIONS, NOTES AND DECISIONS

Forest Press Division, Lake Placid Education Foundation, 85 Watervliet
Avenue, Albany, New York 12206
1959- irr. available only to purchasers of the unabridged edition
of the Dewey Decimal Classification
Changes and corrections in the Dewey Decimal Classification

DOCUMENTS TO THE PEOPLE

American Library Association, *Government Documents Round Table*, 50 East
Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
1972- 6x \$10.00 (domestic), free (members)
Articles, meeting reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements
Cumulative indexes
Indexed: CALL

DREXEL LIBRARY QUARTERLY (DLQ)

Drexel University, *Graduate School of Library Science*, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania 19104
1965- 4x \$10.00 (volume), \$3.00 (single issues)
Available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb
Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Articles, book reviews
Indexed: Book Review Index; Current Contents; Education; Current Index
to Journals in Education; ISA; LL; LISA; PAIS Bulletin, Vertical File
Index; CALL

EASTERN REGION NEWS

Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library System, Boston Public Library,
Copley Square, Boston, Massachusetts 02117
1966- 10x free
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news
Indexed: CALL

EDUCOM: BULLETIN OF THE INTERUNIVERSITY COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL, Inc

Educom, *Interuniversity Communications Council*, P.O. Box 364, Princeton,
New Jersey 08540
1966- 4x \$10.00 (domestic and foreign), free (members), \$5.00
(educators), \$1.25 (single back issues)

Back issues available in microfilm
Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news
Annual subject and author indexes

ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE ON INFORMATION RESOURCES BIBLIOGRAPHY

(1972-1973 "ASIS/ERIC/CLIS Bibliography")
(section of "Information-Part 2: Reports; Bibliographies")
1974- 6x

Bibliographic references of material processed by the ERIC Clearinghouse
on Information Resources for input into the ERIC system, as well as to
"Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE)"

Approximately 250 references per year

Arrangement: alphabetically by author or title

Coverage: journal articles, books, technical reports

Descriptor index in each issue

EVIL JOHN'S ALMANAC (EJA)

(1973 May-October "Exhibits Newsletter")

New Jersey Library Association, 221 Boulevard, Passaic, New Jersey 07055

Subscr.: Evil John's Almanac, New Jersey Library Association, c/o

Bloomfield Public Library, 90 Broad Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey
07003

1973, November- 12x free (members), \$0.50 (single issues),
\$5.00 (non-profit), \$7.00 (commercial)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Indexes

EXHIBIT: Newsletter of the Exhibits Round Table

American Library Association, Exhibits Round Table, 50 East Huron Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60611

1954- 4x for members only

Calendars of meetings, news

FILM LIBRARY QUARTERLY (FLQ)

Film Library Information Council, Box 348, Radio City Station, New York,
New York 10019

1967- 4x \$8.00 (domestic and foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Indexes

Indexed: LL; CALL; LISA

FLICKERTALE NEWSLETTER

State Library Commission, Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

1969- 12x free to North Dakota public and academic libraries

Articles, meetings reports, news

Indexed: CALL

+ FLORIDA LIBRARIES

Florida Library Association, 722 Ivanhoe Road, Tallahassee, Florida 32303
Editor: Lu Alicia Sands, Florida Dept. of State, Division of State Library
Services, Florida State Library, Supreme Court Building, Tallahassee,
Florida 32304
1949- 6x
Articles, news
Indexed: LL; LISA; CALL

FOCUS ON INDIANA LIBRARIES

Indiana Library Association, c/o Steve Suckow, President, Bartholomew
County Public Library, Columbus, Indiana 47201
Subscr.: Pat Schaefer, Muncie Public Library, Muncie, Indiana 47305 .
1946- 4x \$6.00 (non-members), free (members), \$1.00 (single
issues)
Available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb
Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news,
advertisements
Annual author and title index
Indexed: IRZ; LL; CALL; LISA

FOOTNOTES: Newsletter of the Junior Members Round Table

(1966-1971 "JMRT Newsnotes")
American Library Association, Junior Members Round Table, 50 East Huron
Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
1971- 4x for members
Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news
Indexed: CALL

FOR REFERENCE

New York Metropolitan Reference and Research Library Agency (METRO),
11 West 40th Street, New York, New York 10018
1966- irr. free
News

FOREIGN ACQUISITION NEWSLETTER

(1949-1970, October "Farmington Plan Newsletter")
Association of Research Libraries, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,
Washington D.C. 20036
1970- 2x \$10.00 (domestic), \$11.20 (foreign), \$5.00 (single
issues domestic), \$6.20 (single issues foreign)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news

FOREIGN ACQUISITIONS PROGRAM NEWSLETTER

(1961-1974 February "Library of Congress PL-480 Newsletter")
Library of Congress, Overseas Operations Division, 10 First Street, S.E.,
Washington, D.C.
1974- irr. free
Articles, meetings reports, organization news
Indexed: CALL

FOREIGN NEWSPAPER AND GAZETTE REPORT

(1973 "Foreign Newspaper Report")

Library of Congress, Central Services Division, Washington, D.C. 20540

1974- 3x free

Meetings reports, book reviews, news about foreign newspaper acquisition and microfilming programs, cooperative microfilming projects, bibliographic and technical standards in newspaper microfilming

GEORGIA LIBRARIAN

Georgia Library Association, P.O. Box 176, Decatur, Georgia 30031

1964- 2x \$5.00 (domestic and foreign), \$4.00 (members), \$2.50 (single issues)

Available in microfiche from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: LISA; LL

GIS NEWSLETTER

(1966, May-1973, October "Geoscience Information Society Newsletter")
Geoscience Information Society

Subscr.: GIS Secretary, Miss Ruth L. Keefer, Reference Librarian,
Technical Information Section, Field Research Laboratory, Mobil
Research and Development Corporation, 3600 Duncanville Road, Dallas,
Texas 75211

1966- 6x \$10.00

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

GOOD STUFF: Newsletter of the North Dakota Library Association

*North Dakota Library Association, Veterans Memorial Library, 520 Avenue
East, Bismarck, North Dakota 58501*

1971- 4x \$4.00 (domestic and foreign), free (members), \$1.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: CALL

+ GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS REVIEW: An International Journal

*SEBD Publications, Inc., 380 Saw Mill River Road, Elmsford, New York
10523*

1973- 4x \$35.00 (1 year), \$63.00 (2 years), \$17.00 (microfilm 16
or 35 mm), \$26.00 (microfiche)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

GRANTS ADVISORY SERVICE - COMPUTER AND INFORMATION RESEARCH GRANTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

+ HARVARD LIBRARIAN

*Harvard University Press, 79 Garden Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts
02138*

1974 (Vol. 10)-

Articles, news, book reviews

Indexed: CALL

HARVARD LIBRARY BULLETIN (HLB)

Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
 Subscr.: Harvard University Press, 79 Garden Street, Cambridge,
 Massachusetts 02138
 1947-1960; 1967- 4x \$15.00 (domestic and foreign), \$4.00 (single
 issues)
 Also available in microfiche from Johnson Associates, Inc., 175 Fifth
 Avenue, New York, New York 10010
 Articles, bibliographies of Harvard Library only, news from Harvard
 Library
 Indexed: CALL; LISA; LL

+ HAWAII LIBRARY ASSOCIATION JOURNAL

Hawaii Library Association, Box 4441, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
 1944- 2x \$3.00
 Available in microform
 Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL; ISA

HEALTH AND REHABILITATIVE LIBRARY SERVICES

(1960-1974 "AHIL Quarterly")
Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries, A Division of the
 American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Ill. 60611
 1975- 2x for members only
 Organization news, external news items

HEALTH AND REHABILITATIVE LIBRARY SERVICES NEWS

(1973-1974 "AHIL Quarterly News")
*American Library Association, Association of Hospital and Institution
 Libraries*, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
 60611
 1975- 10x only for members
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, organization news

HORN BOOK MAGAZINE

The Horn Book, Inc., 585 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116
 1924- 6x \$8.50 (domestic), \$9.50 (foreign), \$1.50 (single issues)
 Articles, book reviews, news, advertisements
 Index of books reviewed; annual index of contents in December issue
 Indexed: Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature; Book Review Digest;
 Book Review Index; Current Index to Journals in Education, ARTbiblio-
 graphies; CALL; IREBI; LL

+ HORSEFEATHERS

Utah State Library Commission, 2150 South Second West, Suite 16, Salt
 Lake City, Utah 84115
 1965- 12x
 Articles, Book reviews, news
 Indexed: CALL

+ HUNTINGTON LIBRARY QUARTERLY: A Journal for the History and Interpretation
of English and American Civilization

Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California 91108

1937- 4x \$7.50

Articles

Index

Indexed: CALL; Abstracts of English Studies; Historical Abstracts

IDAHO LIBRARIAN

Idaho Library Association, Inc., c/o University of Idaho Library, Moscow,
Idaho 83843

1945- 4x \$5.00 (domestic), \$6.00 (foreign)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, organization news, advertise-
ments

Annual indexes

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

+ ILLINOIS LIBRARIAN

Illinois Library Association, 326 South 7th Street, Springfield, Illinois
62701

1974 (Issue 42)- 4x

Indexed: CALL

ILLINOIS LIBRARIES

Illinois State Library, Centennial Bldg., Springfield, Illinois 62756

1919- 10x (no July and August issues) free

Also available in microform from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North

Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, organization news

Indexed: LISA; RZI; LL; CALL

IMC JOURNAL (see international section)

INFORMATION PART 1: NEWS/SOURCES/PROFILES

(1969-1971 "Scientific Information Notes")

Science Associates/International, Inc., 23 East 26th Street, New York,
New York 10010

1972 (Vol. 1)- 12x \$35.00, \$5.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: LISA; ISA; LL; Computers & Information Systems; CALL; IREBI

INFORMATION PART 2: REPORTS/BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Science Associates/International, Inc., 23 East 26th Street, New York,
New York 10010

1972- 6x \$35.00, \$8.00 (single issues)

Articles, bibliographies

Indexed: CALL; LISA; IREBI; ISA; LL

Contains section "ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources Biblio-
graphy" (see abstracting and indexing services")

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LIBRARY AUTOMATION (IRLA)

(1965-1967 "Information Retrieval Letter")

Lomond Systems, Inc., Mt. Airy, Maryland 21771

1968- 12x \$28.00 + \$6.00 overseas postage, \$2.35 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

Annual index

Indexed: IREBI; CALL; LISA; RZI

INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

INSIDE - OUTSIDE: Newsletter on Library Service to Youth and Adults in Prisons, Jails and Detention Centers

Editors: Joan Ariel Stout and Gilda Turitz, c/o 1884 San Lorenzo Avenue, Berkely, California 94707

1974- 4x \$3.00 (domestic), \$2.50 (domestic, prepaid), \$0.75 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

+ IOWA LIBRARY QUARTERLY

Iowa State Traveling Library, Historical Bldg, Des Moines, Iowa 50319

1901- 4x free

Also available in microfilm

Bibliographies

Cumulated index every 5 years

Indexed: LL; CALL

JOURNAL OF ACADEMIC LIBRARIANSHIP (JAL)

Mountainside Publishing Corp., Inc., P.O. Box 3496, Boulder, Colorado 80303

1975- 6x \$14.00 (individuals), \$24.00 (institutions), \$3.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements

Annual author/title index

Contains bibliographic section "JAL Guide" (see abstracting and indexing services)

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE (JASIS)

(1950-1968 "American Documentation")

American Society for Information Science (ASIS), 1155 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

1950- 6x \$35.00 (domestic), \$40.00 (foreign), \$7.50 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, advertisements

Annual subject, author, title index

Indexed: Current Contents of Physical Sciences; Science Citation Index;

Chemical Abstracts; Engineering Index; LL; ISA; LISA

+ JOURNAL OF CHEMICAL INFORMATION AND COMPUTER SCIENCES

(1961-1974 "Journal of Chemical Documentation")

American Chemical Society, 20th and Northampton Streets, Easton,
Pennsylvania 18042

1975- 4x ACS members (\$7.00 USA, \$10.00 Canada and Pan-American
Union States, \$10.50 others), non-members (\$21.00 USA, \$24.00 Canada
and Pan-American Union States, \$24.50 others)

Also available on microfilm from American Chemical Society, Microfilm
Special Issues Sales Department, 1155 16th Street, N.W., Washington
D.C. 20036

Articles, book reviews, news

Indexed: IREBI; ISA; LISA; CALL; RZI

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION FOR LIBRARIANSHIP (JEL)

(formerly "AALS Minutes of Meetings and Newsletter")

Association of American Library Schools, 471 Park Lane, State College,
Pennsylvania 16801

1960- 4x \$8.00, \$2.00 (single issues)

Available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb
Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: CALL; LISA; LL; ISA; IREBI

JOURNAL OF LIBRARY AUTOMATION (JOLA)

American Library Association, Information Science and Automation Division,
50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

1969- 4x \$15.00, \$3.50 (single issues)

Available on microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb
Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

Indexed: Chemical Abstracts; Computer & Information Systems; Computing
Reviews; LISA; RZI; ISA; Current Contents; Current Index to Journals
in Education; LL

Includes section "Technical Communications"

JOURNAL OF LIBRARY HISTORY (JLH): Philosophy and Comparative Librarianship

School of Library Science, Florida State University, Tallahassee,
Florida 32306

1966- 4x \$12.50, \$3.50 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL; IREBI

JOURNAL OF MICROGRAPHICS

(1967-1969 "NMA Journal")

National Micrographics Association, 8728 Colesville Road, Suite 1101,
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

1970- 6x \$1.00 (single issues members), \$1.50 (single issues
others)

Available also in microfiche; complete set \$10.00 (members), \$15.00
(others)

Articles, book reviews, advertisements

Indexed: LISA; ISA; RZI; CALL

+ KANSAS LIBRARY BULLETIN

State Libraries of Kansas, 3rd Floor, Statehouse Topeka, Kansas 66612
1932- 4x free
Articles, news, book reviews
Indexed: LL; LISA; CALL

KENTUCKY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Kentucky Library Association, 555 Washington Street, Paducah, Kentucky 42001
1933- 4x free to members
Available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news, advertisements
Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

+ LAD NEWSLETTER

American Library Association, Library Administration Division, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60202
1974- 4x
Articles, news

LAW LIBRARY JOURNAL (LLJ)

American Association of Law Libraries, 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60604
1908- 4x \$10.00 (domestic), \$15.00 (foreign), \$3.00 (single issues)
Available in microform
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
Indexed: IREBI; CALL; LISA; LL

LC CLASSIFICATION ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

Library of Congress, Subject Cataloging Division, 10 First Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20540
Subscr.: Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service Division, Navy Yard Annex, Building 159, Washington, D.C. 20541
1928- 4x \$30.00 (domestic), \$7.50 (single issues)
English, any other language possible

LEADS: A Fact Sheet

American Library Association, International Relations Round Table, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
1960- 4x \$3.00 (members), \$0.25 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
Indexed: CALL; LL

LETTER TO LIBRARIES

Oregon State Library, Salem, Oregon 97310
1931- 11x (combined July-August issue) \$5.00
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

LIBRARY EDUCATION DIVISION NEWSLETTER

(1947-1949 "Division of Library Education News Letter")

American Library Association, Library Education Division, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

1947-1971; 1974- irr. (average 2x a year) members only

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (see abstracting and indexing services)

+ LIBRARY JOURNAL

R.R. Bowker Co., A Xerox Company, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York. New York 10036Subscr.: *R.R. Bowker Company*, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 67, Whitinsville, Massachusetts 01588

1876- 22x \$16.20 (USA), \$18.20 (Canada and Postal Union of Americas and Spain), \$19.20 (others), \$1.35 (single issues), Spring, Summer and Fall announcement numbers and children's book issues \$3.25 each

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news advertisements

Index to advertisements in each issue

Indexed: LL; IB; IREBI; RZI; LISA; Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature; CALL

LIBRARY LITERATURE (see abstracting and indexing services)

LIBRARY OCCURENT

Indian State Library, 140 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

1906- 4x

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news Author and subject index every 3 years

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS INFORMATION BULLETIN

Library of Congress, Information Office, 10 First Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20540Subscr.: *Library of Congress*, Central Services Division, Washington, D.C. 20540

1942- 52x free

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, semi-annual report on developments at the LC

Annual indexes

Indexed: ISA; LISA; RZI; LL; IREBI

LIBRARY QUARTERLY: Journal of investigation and discussion in the field of library science

University of Chicago, Graduate Library School, 1100 East 57th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637Subscr.: *University of Chicago Press*, Chicago, Illinois 60637

US

1931- 4x \$12.00 (USA, institutions), \$10.00 (USA, individuals),
all other countries add \$1.00 for postage, \$7.00 (student subscription),
\$3.50 (single issues, institutions), \$3.00 (single issues, individuals)
Articles, book reviews, advertisements
Indexed: LL; Historical Abstracts; America: History and Life; Current
Index to Journals in Education; LISA; Book Review Digest; Book Review
Index; CALL; RZI; IB; IREBI; ISA

LIBRARY RESOURCES & TECHNICAL SERVICES (LRTS)

(1945-1956 "Journal of Cataloging and Classification")
American Library Association, Resources and Technical Services Division,
50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
1957- 4x \$10.00, \$3.00 (single issues)
Also available in microform
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements
Annual indexes
Indexed: LISA; LL; RZI; ISA; IB; Current Index to Journals in Education;
Science Citation Index; CALL

LIBRARY SCENE

(1952-1971 "Library Binder")
Library Binding Institute, 50 Congress Street, Suite 630, Boston,
Massachusetts 02109
Subscr.: *The Library Scene*, 88 Needham Street, Newton Highlands,
Massachusetts 02161
1972- 4x \$5.00 (domestic), \$7.00 (foreign), \$6.00 (Canada),
\$1.50 (single issues)
Also available in microfilm through the Xerox University Microfilms, 300
North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Articles, book reviews, news, advertisements
Indexes
Indexed: CALL; LL

LIBRARY SECURITY NEWSLETTER (LSN)

Haworth Press, Inc., 130 West 72nd Street, New York, New York 10023
1974- 6x \$25.00 (domestic), \$30.00 (foreign)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, annotated bibliographies,
calendars of meetings, news
Annual cumulative index
Indexed: LISA; LL

**LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY REPORTS (LTR): A Service to Provide Information on
Library Systems, Equipment, and Supplies to the Library Profession**
American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois
60611

1965- 6x \$100.00, \$20.00 (single issues)
Articles, bibliographies, organization news
Annual cumulative index
Indexed: CALL; IREBI; LL

LIBRARY TRENDS

University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science, Publications Office, 249 Armory Bldg., Champaign, Illinois 61820

Subscr.: *University of Illinois Press*, Subscription Dept., Urbana, Illinois 61801

1952- 4x \$10.00, \$3.00 (single issues)

Available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, and in microfilm and microfiche from Johnson Associates, Inc., 175 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10003

Articles, bibliographies

Subject and author index for each volume

Indexed: LL; RZI; ISA; IB; Current Index to Journals in Education; LISA; Public Affairs Information Service Bulletin; Science Citation Index; IREBI; CALL

LINGUISTICS IN DOCUMENTATION: CURRENT ABSTRACTS (see abstracting and indexing services)

LIST: Library and Information Services Today; An International Registry of Research and Innovation

(1971-1973 "LIST: Library and Information Science Today")

Gale Research Company, Book Tower, Detroit, Michigan 48226

1971- 1x price varies (\$38.00 in 1974)

A survey of research projects in the field of library and information science

Approximately 1,000 projects per year, approximately 150-250 words per abstract

Arrangement: by subject headings

Eight indexes: Investigator Index; Organization Index; Geographic Index; Funding Index; Title Index; Type of Library Index; Classified Headings Index; Subject and Acronym Index

LJ/SLJ HOTLINE: Late breaking news from the offices of Library Journal/School Library Journal

R.R. Bowker, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036

1972- 43x (no issues in July & August) \$50.00, \$2.00 (single issues)

News, advertisements

Indexed: CALL

+ LOUISIANA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Louisiana Library Association, c/o Mrs Jackie Ducote, Editor, PAR Council, -Inc., Commerce Bldg., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70802

1937- 4x \$3.00 (non-members), free (members)

Book reviews, advertisements

Indexes

Indexed: LL

LUTHERAN LIBRARIES

Lutheran Church Library Association, 122 West Franklin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

US

1958- 4x \$5.00, \$5.00 (members), \$1.50 (single issues)
Articles; book reviews, news
Cumulative index every three years
Indexed: CALL

+ MAINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER

(formerly "Maine Library Association Bulletin")
Maine Library Association, c/o Lithgow Public Library, Augusta, Maine
04330
1940- 4x \$2.00 (non-members), free (members)
News
Indexed: CALL

MEDIA SPECTRUM

Michigan Association for Media in Education, 401 S. Fourth Street, Ann
Arbor, Michigan 48103
1974- 4x \$10.00 (domestic), \$20.00 (members), \$2.00 (single
issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news, advertisements

MELA NOTES

Middle East Librarians Association, Middle East Division, Harvard
College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Subscr.: James W. Pollock, Indiana University Library, Bloomington,
Indiana 47401
1973- 2x \$3.00, \$1.50 (single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news

MICHIGAN LIBRARIAN

Michigan Library Association, 226 W. Washtenaw, Lansing, Michigan 48933
1934- 4x \$4.00 (members), \$6.50 (others), \$1.00 (single issues)
Also available in microfiche
Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news
Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

MICROFORM REVIEW (MR)

Microform Review, Box 1297, Weston, Connecticut 06880
1972- 4x \$35.00 (hard copy + microfiche), \$25.00 (hard copy),
\$20.00 (microfiche), \$7.00 (single issues, hard copy), for foreign
subscription add \$2.00 postage
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, microform reviews, bibliogra-
phies, news
Author-title index in each issue; annual cumulative index; index of
advertisers in each issue
Indexed: LL; ISA; LISA; CALL; RZI

MICRO-NEWS BULLETIN

National Micrographics Association, 8728 Colesville Road, Suite 1101,
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

1967- 6x members only
 Meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
 Indexed: ISA

MINNESOTA LIBRARIES

(1904-1939 "Library Notes and News")
Minnesota State Department of Education, Office of Public Libraries and Interlibrary Cooperation, 805 Capitol Square, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
 1904- 4x
 Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
 Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news
 Index every 3 years
 Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

MINNESOTA PUBLIC LIBRARY NEWSLETTER

Office of Public Libraries and Interlibrary Cooperation, 805 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
 1970- 12x free
 Meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY NEWS (MLN)

Mississippi Library Association, c/o Mississippi College Library, Clinton, Mississippi 39056 and *Mississippi Library Commission*, Woolfolk State Office Building, Jackson, Mississippi 39201
 1936- 4x \$5.00 (domestic), \$1.25 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, organization news, advertisements
 Indexed: CALL; LL

MISSOURI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER

Missouri Library Association, 403 South Sixth Street, Columbia, Missouri 65201
 1970- 6x \$3.00, \$0.50 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, organization news
 Indexed: CALL; LL

MLA NEWS

Medical Library Association, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611
 1961- 12x members only
 Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

+ MONTANA NEWSLETTER

Montana State Library, 930 East Lyndale Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601
 1965- 6x
 News
 Indexed: CALL

MOUNTAIN/PLAINS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY

Mountain Plains Library Association (MPLA), 106 South 55th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68132

1948- 4x \$8.00, \$1.00 (others)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, news, advertisements

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

MUSIC CATALOGING BULLETIN (MCB)

Music Library Association, Inc., 343 South Main Street, Room 205, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108

1970- 12x \$5.00, \$0.50 (single issues)

Information regarding changes and new decisions made by the Music Cataloging Section of the Library of Congress

Indexed: CALL

MUSIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION NOTES

Music Library Association, Inc., 343 South Main Street, Room 205, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108

1943- 4x \$10.00 (individuals), \$15.00 (institutions), \$4.00 (single issues)

Also available in microfilm, to subscribers to the paper edition only

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Index to phonorecord reviews

Indexed: Book Review Digest; Music Article Guide; Music Index; RILM

Abstracts; LISA; LL

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE NEWS

National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014

1956- 12x free

Articles, meetings reports, news

Indexed: CALL

NEBRASKA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY (NLAQ)

(formerly "Nebraska Library Association Newsletter")

Nebraska Library Association, 3420 Sixth 37th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

1970- 4x \$5.00, \$1.25 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: CALL; LL

NETWORK: International Communications in Library Automation

Association for Library Automation Research Communications (LARC), P.O. Box 27235, Tempe, Arizona 85282

1974- 12x \$24.00 (USA and Canada), \$26.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

+ NEVADA LIBRARIES

Nevada Library Association, c/o State Library, Carson City, Nevada 89701
 1964- 4x \$2.00 (non-members), free (members)
 News, advertisements
 Indexed: CALL

NEW JERSEY LIBRARIES (NJL)

(prior to 1964 "New Jersey Library Association Newsletter")
New Jersey Library Association, 221 Boulevard, Passaic, New Jersey 07055
 1964- irr. \$5.00 (domestic), \$1.25 (single issues)
 Also available in microform
 Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, news
 Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

NEW MEXICO STATE LIBRARY REPORTS

New Mexico State Library, P.O. Box 1629, Santa Fe, New Mexico
 1968- 12x free
 Articles, evaluative summaries of special projects involving the State Library
 Annual index
 Indexed: Monthly Checklist of State Publications; CALL

NEWS ABOUT Z39

American National Standards Committee Z39, School of Library Science,
 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
 1965- 4x free
 Meetings reports, news on library work, documentation and related
 publishing practices

NEWS NOTES OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES (NNCL)

(1899-1905 "California State Library Bulletin")
California State Library, P.O. Box 2037, Sacramento, California 95809
 1906- 4x free
 Available also in microform
 Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, organization news
 Indexed: CALL; LL; ISA; LISA

+ NEWSLETTER OF THE NEW JERSEY STATE LIBRARY

New Jersey State Library, Trenton, New Jersey 08625
 1974 (Vol. 3)-
 News
 Indexed: CALL

NEWSLETTER ON INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM (NIF)

American Library Association, Intellectual Freedom Committee, 50 East
 Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
 1952- 6x \$5.00, \$1.00 (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news
 Indexed: CALL; LL

NEWSLETTER ON LIBRARY RESEARCH (NLR)

*University of Illinois, Graduate School of Library Science, Publications
Office, 249 Armory Bldg., Champaign, Illinois 61820*

1972- 4x \$2.00

Meetings reports, book reviews, news

Indexed: CALL

NEWSLETTER - RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF STATE LIBRARY SERVICES

*Rhode Island Department of State Library Services, 95 Davis Street,
Providence, Rhode Island 02908*

1964- 12x free

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: CALL

NFAIS NEWSLETTER

(1958-1972 "News from Science Abstracting and Indexing Services")

National Federation of Abstracting and Indexing Services (NFAIS), 3401

Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

1958- 6x \$25.00, free (members)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: CALL

NORTHERN LIBRARIES BULLETIN

Northern Libraries Colloquy

Publ.: Alaska Division of State Libraries, Pouch G, Juneau, Alaska 99801

1971- 3x free

Meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: CALL

NOTES FOR MEDICAL CATALOGERS

*National Library of Medicine, Technical Services Division, Cataloguing
Section, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014*

1965- irr. free

Brief articles and additions and changes to NLM's subject headings,
classification and cataloging

+ NYLA BULLETIN

New York Library Association, P.O. Box 521, Woodside, New York 11377

1953- 6x

Indexed: LL

OCCASIONAL PAPERS (OP) - UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY
SCIENCE

*University of Illinois, Graduate School of Library Science, Publications
Office, 249 Armory Bldg., Champaign, Illinois 61820*

1958- irr. (at least 4x) \$5.00, \$1.00 (single issues prepaid),

\$2.00 (single issues billed)

Articles, bibliographies

Indexed: CALL; IREBI

OHIO ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIANS BULLETIN

Ohio Association of School Librarians, 1001 Blanchard Avenue, Findlay,
Ohio 45840

(1955?)- 4x \$8.00, \$2.00 (single issues)

Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: LL

OHIO COLLEGE LIBRARY CENTER NEWSLETTER

Ohio College Library Center, 1550 West Henderson Road, Columbus, Ohio
43220

1967- 12x free

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

OHIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN

Ohio Library Association, 40 South Third Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
1937- 4x \$5.00, \$1.25 (single issues)

Available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb
Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Articles, meetings reports, organization news, advertisements

Annual index

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

OKLAHOMA LIBRARIAN

Oklahoma Library Association, 401 West Brooks, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Subscr.: *Oklahoma Librarian*, 801 West Okmulgee, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

1950- 4x \$3.00 (members), \$1.50 (single issues), \$5.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news

Indexed: CALL; LISA; LL

OREGON LIBRARY NEWS

Oregon Library Association, c/o Frank Rodgers, Portland State University,
Box 1151, Portland, Oregon 97207

Subscr.: Mrs Karen Hicks, 11660 S.E. Valley View Terrace, Clackamas,
Oregon 97015

1941- 5-6x \$7.50 (domestic), \$1.25 (members), \$1.50 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

OUTRIDER

Wyoming State Library, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

1968- 12x

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
meetings, news

Indexed: CALL; LL

OVERVIEW: The International Journal of Population Libraries

Technical Information Service, Carolina Population Center, University of
North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University Square, Chapel Hill, North
Carolina 27514

US

1972- 6x \$5.00 (except for developing countries), on exchange
Articles, meetings reports, news, lists of titles in bibliography series

PAPERS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (PBSA)

Bibliographical Society of America, P.O. Box 397, New York, New York 10017
1904- 4x \$15.00, \$4.50 (single issues)
Articles, book reviews, news, advertisements
Annual indexes
Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

+ PHAEDRUS: Newsletter of Children's Literature Research

J. Fraser, Editor, c/o Farleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey 07940
1973- 2x \$5.00
Articles, bibliographies, news

PLA BULLETIN

Pennsylvania Library Association, 100 Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15232
1945- 6x \$5.00, \$1.00 (single issues)
Also available in microform
Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL; RAI

PLA NEWSLETTER

(1951-1970 "Just between ourselves")
American Library Association, Public Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
1951- 3x for members only
Articles, meetings reports, calendars of meetings, organization news

PNLA QUARTERLY

Pacific Northwest Library Association, Southern Oregon College Library, Ashland, Oregon 97520
1936- 4x free (members), \$5.00 (domestic), \$5.50 (foreign), \$1.25 (single issues), \$1.40 (foreign single issues)
Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements
Cumulated index every 5 years
Indexed: CALL; ISA; LL

PREVIEWS: Non-print Software and Hardware News and Reviews

(September 1972-November 1973 "LJ/SLJ Previews")
R.R. Bowker Co., 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York, 10036
1972- 9x
Articles, meetings reports, films reviews, advertisements
Index in each issue, cumulative index in May issue
Indexed: Multi-Media Review Index; International Index to Multi-Media Information

+ PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS: LIBRARIES

State University of New York, 99 Washington Avenue, Albany, New York 12210
 1973- 6x
 News

PROLOGUE: Journal of the National Archives

National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408
 1969- 4x \$5.00 (domestic and foreign), \$2.00 (single issues of
 current volume), \$3.00 (single issues of back volumes)
 Back issues available from Kraus Reprint Co., Milwood, New York 10546
 Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news,
 advertisements
 Annual index

PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUSTEE (PLT)

American Library Association, American Library Trustee Association, 50
 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
 1958- 4x members only
 Articles, meetings reports, news
 Indexed: LL

+ PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY: Book Industry Journal

R.R. Bowker Company, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036
 1872- 52x \$20.00
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements, news
 Title and author indexes to advertisements
 Indexed: LL; ISA; LISA; CALL

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (QJLC)

(1943-1963 "Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions")
Library of Congress, Publications Office, Washington, D.C. 20540
 Subscr.: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office,
 Washington, D.C. 20402
 1943- 4x \$4.75 (domestic), \$5.95 (foreign), \$1.25 (single issues)
 Articles
 Indexed: MLA Abstracts; IREBI; LISA; CALL; LL

RECORDS MANAGEMENT JOURNAL

American Records Management Association, 24 North Wabash Avenue, Suite 823,
 Chicago, Illinois 60602
 1967- 4x \$10.00 (domestic and foreign), \$2.75 (single issues)
 Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news, advertisements
 Index in each issue
 Indexed: LISA

REFERENCE SERVICES REVIEW (RSR)

Pierian Press, P.O. Box 1808, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

US

1973- 4x \$10.00 (domestic), \$12.00 (foreign), \$11.00 (Canada and P.U.A.)

Book reviews, bibliographies, advertisements

Indexes

Indexed: CALL; IREBI

REVISTA INTERAMERICANA DE BIBLIOGRAFÍA / INTER-AMERICAN REVIEW OF BIBLIOGRAPHY (RIB): *Organo de Estudios Humanísticos / Journal of Humanistic Studies*

Organization of American States, General Secretariat, Washington, D.C. 20006

1951- 4x \$6.00 (Americas and Spain), \$6.50 (others)

Available also in microfilm

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Annual alphabetical indexes

English, Spanish, Portuguese and French

Indexed: *Indice Historico Español*

RQ

American Library Association, Reference and Adult Services Division, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

1960- 4x \$3.00 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news, advertisements

Annual author/subject and book review indexes

Indexed: *Current Index to Journals in Education*; *Bibliographic Index*;

CALL; *Book Review Index*; LISA; ISA; LL

SALALM NEWSLETTER: Publication of the Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials

Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials, Executive Secretary, University of Massachusetts Library, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

Publ.: SALALM Newsletter, Washington University Libraries, St. Louis, Missouri 63132

1973- 2x for members of SALALM

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

English, occasionally Spanish and Portuguese

Indexed: CALL; LL

SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL (SLJ): For children's, young adults and school librarians

(1954-1961 "Junior Librarian")

R.R. Bowker Co., 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036

1961- 12x \$10.80 per year, \$1.35 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendar of meetings, news, advertisements

Index to reviews in each issue

Through 1974 also published as part of "Library Journal"

SCHOOL MEDIA QUARTERLY (SMQ)

(1952-1972 "School Libraries")

American Library Association, American Association of School Librarians,
 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611
 1972- 4x members
 Articles, news
 Indexed: ISA; LISA; CALL; LL; IREBI

+ SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING

Allerton Press, Inc., 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011
 1975- 4x \$100.00
 Translation of the Russian Journal "Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya.
 Seria 1"

SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION NOTES (SIN)

Trends Publishing Inc., 330 National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20004
 1969- 4x \$20.00
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news
 Indexed: CALL

+ SERIALS LIBRARIAN

Haworth Press, 130 West 72 Street, New York, New York 10023
 1975- 6x
 Articles
 Contains "Index to Variant Serials Titles"; "Cumulative Annotated Guide"
 which provides complete summaries on journal articles dealing with
 serials librarianship; and a section on additions and deletions to
 widely used indexing and abstracting services

SERIALS REVIEW

Pierian Press, 5000 Washtenaw, P.O. Box 1808, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
 1975- 4x \$25.00 (USA), \$27.00 (foreign), \$26.00 (Canada)
 Articles, books and periodicals reviews, bibliographies, advertisements
 Quarterly index to reviews of periodicals

SHOW-ME LIBRARIES (SML)

Missouri State Library, 308 East High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri
 65101
 1949- 12x free
 Also available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North
 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news
 Indexed: CALL

SIGHTLINES

Educational Film Library Association, Inc., 17 West 60 Street, New York,
 New York 10023
 1967- 4x \$12.00
 Also available in microfilm
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news, advertisements
 Indexed: Film Literature Index; Multi Media Reviews Index; CALL

SIPAPU: Newsletter for librarians, editors, collectors and others interested in Third World Studies, the counter-culture, the alternative press and small press

Sipapu/Konocti Books, Route 1, Box 216, Winters, California 95694

1970- 2x \$2.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

Indexes

Indexed: CALL

SOURDOUGH: Newsletter of the Alaska Library Association

(1962-1969 "Alaska State Library Association Newsletter")

Alaska Library Association, 431 Kennedy Street, Juneau, Alaska 99801

1962- 4x \$5.00, free (members), \$1.25 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news, advertisements

Indexed: CALL; LL

+ **SOUTH CAROLINA LIBRARIAN:** Official Publication of the South Carolina Library Association

South Carolina Library Association, P.O. Box 11322, Columbia, South Carolina 29211

1954- 2x \$1.00 (non-members), free (members)

Also available in microform

Articles, news, bibliographies, book reviews

Indexed: LL; CALL

SOUTHEASTERN LIBRARIAN

Southeastern Library Association, P.O. Box 1032, Decatur, Georgia 30031

1951- 4x \$6.00, \$2.00 (single issues)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual index

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

SPECIAL LIBRARIES (SL)

Special Libraries Association (SLA), 235 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003

1910- 12x \$22.50 (domestic), \$24.50 (foreign), \$2.75 (single issues), directory issue \$12.00

Also available in microfilm

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual index, advertising index in each issue

Indexed: Business Periodicals Index; ISA; LL; Historical Abstracts; Hospital Literature Index; LISA; Management Index; Public Affairs Information Service Bulletin; Science Citation Index; CALL; IREBI; RZI; IB

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION (SLA), 235 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003

Division Bulletins and Newsletters:

Advertising and Marketing Division Bulletin. 4x
 Biological Sciences Division Newsletter. irr.
 Business and Finance Division Newsletter. 3x
 Chemistry Division Newsletter. 3x
 COPNIP List (Pharmaceutical Division). 4x \$3.00 (non-members)
 Food for Thought. 6x \$5.00 (non-members)
 Geography and Map Division Bulletin. 1947- 4x \$7.50 (non-members)
 Indexed: ISA; LISA; LL; CALL
 Insurance Division Newsletter. 3x
 Insurance Literature. 10x \$4.50
 Library Bulletin (Newspaper Division)
 Metals/Materials Division News. 4x \$2.00 (non-members)
 Military Librarians Division Newsletter. 4x
 Museums, Arts & Humanities Division Newsletter. 1974 (Vol. 4 NS)-
 2x \$2.00 (non-members)
 Natural Resources Division Newsletter. 4x free
 Physics-Astronomy-Mathematics Newsletter. 3x
 Picturescope (Picture Division). 1953- 4x \$6.00
 Public Utilities Division News & Notes. 3x
 Publishing Division Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 26)- 3x \$3.00 (non-members)
 Indexed: CALL
 Sci-Tech News. Official Bulletin of the Science and Technology Oriented
 Divisions. 1949- 4x \$2.00
 Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL
 SLA-SSD Bulletin (Social Science Division). 4x
 Transportation Division Bulletin. 2x
 What's New in Advertising and Marketing. 10x \$6.50

Chapter Bulletins:

Alabama Chapter Bulletin
 Boston Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 40)-
 Indexed: ISA; CALL
 Cincinnati Chapter Bulletin
 Focus ASIS/SLA (Cleveland Chapter). 1974 (Vol. 31)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Connecticut Valley Chapter Bulletin
 Dayton Chapter Bulletin
 European Chapter Bulletin
 Florida Chapter News Letter. 1974 (Vol. 6)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Greater St. Louis Chapter Bulletin
 Heart of America Chapter Bulletin
 Hudson Valley Chapter Bulletin
 Illinois Chapter Bulletin
 Indiana Slant (Indiana Chapter). 1943- 4x
 Indexed: CALL
 Interface (Pacific Northwestern Chapter). 1974 (Vol. 3)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Kentucky Provisional Chapter Bulletin
 Long Island Chapter Bulletin
 Louisiana Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 27)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Michigan Chapter Bulletin
 Montreal Chapter Bulletin

New Jersey Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 7)-
 Indexed: CALL
 New York Chapter News. 1928- 5x
 Indexed: CALL
 North Carolina Chapter Bulletin
 Oklahoma Chapter Newsletter. 1973 (Vol. 14)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Oregon Provisional Chapter Newsletter. 1973-
 Indexed: CALL
 Philadelphia Chapter Bulletin. 1973 (Vol. 40)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Pittsburgh Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 41)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Princeton-Trenton Chapter Bulletin
 Rio Grande Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 18)-
 Indexed: CALL
 San Diego Chapter Bulletin
 San Francisco Bay Region Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 44)-
 Indexed: CALL
 South Atlantic Chapter Bulletin
 Southern Appalachian Chapter Bulletin
 Southern California Chapter Bulletin
 Texas Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 25)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Toronto Chapter Bulletin
 Upstate New York Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 30)-
 Indexed: CALL
 VASLA Bulletin (Virginia Chapter). 1974 (Vol. 8)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Washington, D.C. Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 34)-
 Indexed: CALL
 Wisconsin Chapter Bulletin. 1974 (Vol. 43)-
 Indexed: CALL

For current addresses of Division Newsletters and Chapter Bulletins
 consult the latest Annual Directory Issue of "Special Libraries"

STUDIES IN BIBLIOGRAPHY AND BOOKLORE (SBB)

Library of Hebrew Union College, Jewish Institute of Religion, 3101
 Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220
 1953- irr. \$7.50 per volume
 Articles, book reviews, bibliographies
 English, Hebrew, Yiddish, German
 Indexed: Index to Jewish Periodicals

STUDIES IN VIRGIN ISLANDS LIBRARIANSHIP (SIVIL)

St. Croix Library Association, P.O. Box 6760, Sunny Isles, St. Croix,
 U.S.V.I. 00820
 1971- irr. price of single issues varies
 Articles, meetings reports

+ SWLA NEWSLETTER

Southwestern Library Association, c/o Oklahoma State University Library,
 Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074
 1952- 6x
 Indexed: CALL

TENNESSEE LIBRARIAN

Tennessee Library Association, P.O. Box 12085, Nashville, Tennessee 37212

1949- 4x \$4.00, \$1.00 (single issues), free (members)

Available also in microfilm

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: CALL; LISA; LL

+ TEXAS LIBRARIES

Texas Library and Historical Commission, P.O. Box 12927, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711

1906- 4x free to libraries in Texas and library schools in US

Articles, book reviews, news

Alphabetical index

Indexed: LISA; LL; CALL

TEXAS LIBRARY JOURNAL (TLJ)

(1924-1949 "News Notes")

Texas Library Association, P.O. Box 505, Houston, Texas 77001

1950- 5x \$8.00, \$2.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual indexes

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

TITLE VARIES

Librarians United to Fight Costly, Silly, Unnecessary Serial Title Changes (LUTFCUSTC), c/o Michigan University, Library Serials, East Lansing, Michigan 48824

1973- 6x \$2.00, \$0.50 (single issues), \$3.00 (foreign air mail postage)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Annual index

Indexed: CALL

TOP OF THE NEWS (TON)

American Library Association, Children's Services Division & Young Adult Services Division, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

1943- 4x for members only

Available in microform from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Annual subject, author and title indexes

Indexed: LISA; Current Index to Journals in Education; CALL; LL

UNABASHED LIBRARIAN (UL): The "How I Run My Library Good" Letter

The Unabashed Librarian, General P.O. Box 2631, New York, New York 10001

November 1971- 4x \$10.00, \$2.50 (single issues)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Indexed: CALL; LL

US

U.S. - JAPAN LIBRARY NEWSLETTER

*American Library Association, Advisory Committee for Liaison with
Japanese Libraries, and the Graduate School of Library Studies,
University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822*

1972- 4x free

Book reviews, news

UTAH LIBRARIES

Utah Library Association, 2150 South 2nd West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

1957- 2x free (members), \$1.00 (single issues), \$2.00 (others)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertisements

Indexed: LISA; CALL; LL

VIRGINIA LIBRARIAN NEWSLETTER

(1954-1974 January "Virginia Librarian")

Virginia Library Association, P.O. Box 12445, Richmond, Virginia 23241

1974- 6x \$5.00, \$10.00 (institutions), \$1.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news
Index every five years

Indexed: CALL; LL

VITAL NOTES ON MEDICAL PERIODICALS

*Medical Library Association, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois
60611*

1952- 3x \$14.00, \$5.00 (single issues)

Lists title changes of journals, with bibliographic and ordering information, sources of data and library holdings

Annual index

♦ WEST VIRGINIA LIBRARIES

*West Virginia Library Association, c/o West Virginia University Library,
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506*

1947- 4x \$3.00

Also available in microform

Articles, news

Indexed: LISA; LL

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF MAP LIBRARIES. INFORMATION BULLETIN

(1969-1970 March "Newsletter")

*Western Association of Map Libraries, c/o Stanley D. Stevens, Editor,
University Library, University of California, Santa Cruz, California
95064*

1970 June- 3x \$5.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Annual index

Indexed: LISA; LL

WILSON LIBRARY BULLETIN (WLB)

(1914-1939 "Wilson Bulletin")

The H.W. Wilson Company, 950 University Avenue, Bronx, New York 10452

1939- 10x (no issues for July and August) \$9.00 (domestic),

\$11.00 (foreign)

Available also in microform

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Indexed: Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature; LL; RZI; IB; LISA;

CALL; IREBI; ISA

WISCONSIN LIBRARY BULLETIN (WLB)*Division for Library Services*, Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction,

126 Langdon Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53702

1905- 6x \$3.50 (domestic, foreign and members), \$0.60 (single issues), \$3.50 (others)

Available in microfilm from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb

Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Annual indexes

Indexed: CALL; LL

WYOMING LIBRARY ROUNDUP*Wyoming State Library*, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001 and *Wyoming Library**Association*

1963- 4x price varies

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, calendars of meetings, news

Indexed: CALL; LL

YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY GAZETTE (YULG)*Yale University Library*, New Haven, Connecticut 06520

1926- 4x \$10.00 (members), \$2.50 (single issues)

Articles, bibliographies

Annual and cumulated indexes

Indexed: CALL; LL

VENEZUELA VE**BOLETIN DE BIBLIOTECA***Biblioteca Facultad de Medicina, Universidad del Zulia*, Apartado 526,

Maracaibo

1967-1968; 1970- irr. exchange

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies

Indexed: IREBI

+ BOLETIN DEL ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION*Archivo General de la Nación*, Santa Capilla a Carmelitas, 15 Avenida

Urdaneta, Caracas

1972 (Vol. 62)- 2x

Articles, bibliographies, recent acquisitions

VE

+ COLBAV

Colegio de Bibliotecónome y Archivistas de Venezuela, Apartado de correos
6283, Caracas
1964-
Articles, news

VIET-NAM, REPUBLIC OF VN

THU VIEN TAP SAN

(Library Bulletin)

Asia Foundation

Publ.: Hoi Thu Viet Nam (Vietnamese Library Association), 222

Tru'o'ng Minh Giang, Saigon 3

1959; 1969- 4x

Articles, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Irregular author, title and subject indexes

Articles in Vietnamese, summaries, table of contents and indexes in
English and French

YUGOSLAVIA YU

ARHIVIST: Organ na Sojuzot' na Društva na Arhivskite Rabotnici na

Jugoslavija i na Arhivite na Jugoslavija

(formerly "Arhivist - organ Glavnog arhivskog saveta F.N.R. Jugoslavije")

Sojuz na Društva na Arhivskite Rabotnici na Jugoslavija (Federal

Association of Archivists and Archives in Yugoslavia), Redakcija na

"Arhivist", Arhiv na Skopje, ul. Moskovska br. 1, reon 45, 91.000
Skopje

Publ.: Redakcija na "Arhivist", Arhiv na Skopje, ul. Moskovska 1, reon 45,
91.000 Skopje

1951- 1x Din20.00 (domestic), Din25.00 (foreign), free (members),

Din25.00 (single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news, advertisements

Articles in Serbo-Croatian, Macedonian and Slovenian; summaries in French,
English, German or Russian

ARHIVSKI PREGLED: organ Društva Arhivskih Radnika i Arhiva SR Srbije
(1955-1962 "Arhivski almanah")

Društvo Arhivskih Radnika Srbije (Society of Archivists and Archives in
Serbia), Karnedžijeva 2, 1100 Belgrade

1955-1962; 1965- 1x Din30.00 (domestic), Din40.00 (foreign),

Din12.00 (members)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

Articles in Serbo-Croatian, summaries in French, table of contents in
French or Russian

ARHIVSKI VJESNIK

(Archival Review)

(1899-1920 "Vjesnik kraljevskog zemaljskog arkiva"; 1925-1945 "Vjesnik kraljevskog drzavnog arhiva")

Arhiv Hrvatske, Maruličev trg 29, 4100 Zagreb

1899-1920; 1925-1945; 1958- 1x price varies

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news

Articles in Serbo-Croatian, summaries in German, English, French or Italian

Indexed: Arhivist; Archivalische Zeitschrift; Adler Archeion; Izvestija na državne Arhivi

BIBLIOTEKAR (B-r)

(Librarian)

Library Association of Serbia, Skerlićeva 1, 1100 Belgrade

1948- 6x Din80.00 (domestic), US\$12.00 (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of meetings, news, advertisements

Articles and news in Serbo-Croatian, summaries in English and Russian

Indexed: LISA; RZI

BIBLIOTEKARSKJE NOVOSTI (see abstracting and indexing services)

+ BIBLIOTEKARSKI GODISNJAK VOJVODINE

(Librarianship Yearbook of the Vojvodina)

Pokrajinski odbor Društva Bibliotekara SR Srbije sa AP Vojvodinu, Novi

Sad

1961- 1x

Reports of activities of libraries, articles

BIBLIOTEKARSTVO: Časopis Društva Bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine

(1955-1960 "Bilten Društva Bibliotekara BiH i Narodne Biblioteke BiH")

(Librarianship: Journal of Association of Librarians of Bosnia and Herzegovina)

Društvo Bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine, Vojvode Stepe obala 42

(Vijećnica), Sarajevo

1960- 4x Din40.00 (domestic), Din60.00 (foreign), Din10.00

(single issues)

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news

Articles in Serbo-Croatian, summaries and table of contents in English, German, French and Russian

Indexed: LISA; RZI

GLASNIK ARHIVA I DRUSTVA ARHIVSKIJ RADNIKA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE

(Yearbook of Archive and Archives Association of Bosnia and Herzegovina)

Društvo arhivskih radnika Bosne i Hercegovine, 7100 Sarajevo

Publ.: Redakcija "Glasnika arhiva" i Društva Arhivskij Radnika Bosne i Hercegovine

1961- 1x price varies

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization news

Articles in Serbo-Croatian, summaries in German

INFORMATIKA: Časopis za teoriju i praksu naučnih, tehničkih i ekonomskih informacija
 (Informatics: Journal for Scientific, Technical and Economic Information)
Jugoslovenski Centar za Tehničku i Naučnu Dokumentaciju, 29-31 Slobodana
 Penezića-Krcuna, 11000 Belgrade
 1967- 4x Din800.00 (domestic), US\$80.00 (foreign), Din200.00
 (US\$20.00) (single issues)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news (news from FID and ISORID)
 Articles in Serbo-Croatian, summaries in Serbo-Croatian and English
 Indexed: Bilten Dokumentacije. Serija I: Informatika

INFORMATOLOGIA YUGOSLAVICA (INYU)

Referentni Centar Sveučilišta (Referral Center of the Zagreb University),
 Trg Maršala Tita 3, P.O. Box 327, 41001 Zagreb
 1969- 4x Din60.00 (domestic), US\$5.00 (foreign)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, calendars of
 meetings, news
 Master of Science theses in the form of tear-out cards (approx. 10 per
 issue)
 Annual author and subject indexes
 Articles, table of contents and indexes in Serbo-Croatian and English,
 summaries in English
 Indexed: LISA; RZI

IZDANJA HISTORIJSKOB ARHIVA U SPLITU

(Publications of the Historical Archives at Split)
 (1958-1960 "Izdanja Arhiva Grada Splita")
Historijski Arhiv u Splitu, I.L. Ribara br. 4, Split
 Publ.: "Slobodna Dalmacija", Splitskog Odrada br. 4, Split
 1961- biennial Din15.00-70.00 (single issues)
 Articles
 English, Italian, French, German

KNJIGA I CITAOCI

(Book and Readers)
Hrvatsko bibliotekarsko društvo (Croatian Library Association), Marulićev
 trg 21, Zagreb
 Publ.: Sekcija za narodne knjižnice (Section for Public Libraries), Ilica
 163a, Zagreb
 1967- 10x Din100.00 (domestic), Din30.00 (members)
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
 news, advertisements
 Croatian or Serbian

KNJIZNICA: Glasilo Društva Bibliotekarjev Slovenije

(Library: Journal of Society of Librarians in Slovenia)
Društvo bibliotekarjev Slovenija, Turjaska 1, Ljubljana
 1947- 4x Din30.00
 Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
 news, advertisements
 Articles in Slovene, summaries, and table of contents in Slovene and
 English

MAKEDONSKI ARHIVIST

(Macedonian Archivist)

Društvo na arhivskite rabotnici na Makedonia, Dimitar Vlastov 66, 91.000
Skopje

1973- 1x Din20.00

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news, advertisements

Articles in Macedonian, summaries in French, English, German or Russian

POSEBNA IZDANJA HISTORIJSKIH ARHIVA U RIJECI I PAZINU

*Fond za naučni rad, Fond za unapređivanje kulturnih djelatnosti SRH i
općine Hrvatskog primorja, Gorskog kotara i Istre*Publ.: Historijski Arhivi u Rijeci i Pazinu, Park VI, Nazora 2, 51000
Rijeka

1968- 1x Din40.00, (US\$5.00) (foreign)

Also available in microform

Articles, meetings reports

Articles in Croatian, German, Italian, summaries in Italian and German

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE

(Bulletin of Librarians of Croatia)

Hrvatska bibliotekarsko društvo (Croatian Library Association), National
and University Library, Marulicev trg 21, 41000 Zagreb1950- 4x Din20.00 (domestic), US\$2.00 (foreign), Din10.00 (members),
Din5.00 (single issues)Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, news, advertise-
ments

Annual indexes

Articles in Croatian, summaries in English, French, German, Italian,
indexes in Croatian

Indexed: LISA

VJESNIK HISTORIJSKIH ARHIVA U RIJECI I PAZINU

(1953-1958 "Vjesnik Državnog arhiva u Rijeci"; 1959-1964 "Vjesnik Histo-
rijskog arhiva u Rijeci"; 1965-1967 "Vjesnik Historijskog arhiva u
Rijeci i Pazinu")*Fond za naučni rad, Fond za unapređivanje kulturnih djelatnosti, i općine
Hrvatskog primorja, Gorskog kotara i Istre*Publ.: Historijski Arhivi u Rijeci i Pazinu, Park VI, Nazora 2, 51000
Rijeka

1968- 1x Din80.00 (US\$10.00) (foreign)

Articles, meetings reports, bibliographies

Articles in Croatian, German and Italian, summaries in Italian, French
and English.ZAMBIA ZM

ZAMBIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION JOURNAL

Zambia Library Association, P.O. Box 2839, Lusaka

1969- 4x free (members), K0.25 (single issues)

ZM

Articles, meetings reports, book reviews, bibliographies, organization
news, advertisements

Indexes

English

Indexed: LISA

ABSTRACTING, INDEXING AND CURRENT AWARENESS SERVICES

ABHB. ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HISTORY OF THE PRINTED BOOK AND LIBRARIES.

Netherlands

International Federation of Library Associations, P.O. Box 9128, The Hague

Publ.: Martinus Nijhoff, P.O. Box 269, Lange Voorhout, The Hague, Netherlands

1970- 1x price varies

Bibliography by broad subject categories on the history of the printed book, history of the arts, crafts, techniques and equipment, and of the economic, social and cultural environment involved in its production, distribution and conservation

Coverage: monographs, periodicals, dissertations and catalogues of exhibitions, collections, antiquarian booksellers and auctions

Author and geographical indexes

English

AVANCES DE INFORMACION - INFORMATICA. Cuba

Instituto de Documentación e Información Científica y Técnica, Calle C no. 351, Vedado, Havana 4, Cuba

1973- 24x7 free

Bibliographies (approx. 200 items/issue)

Arrangement: numerical by item number

Coverage: journals, monographs, conference proceedings, reports

BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA BIBLIOTEKOZNAWSTWA I INFORMACJI NAUKOWEJ. PISMIEN- NICTWO ZAGRANICZNE (BABiN). Poland

(Library and Information Science Abstracts. Foreign Literature)

(1955-1968 "Przegląd Piśmiennictwa o Książce")

Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny (The National Library, The Bibliographical Institute), ul. Hankiewicza 1, 02-103 Warsaw, Poland

Subscr.: *Ars Polona - Ruch*, ul. Krakowskie Przedmieście 7, 00-068 Warsaw

1969- 4x Zł96.00 (domestic), US\$10.56 (foreign)

300 abstracts per year, 100 words per abstract

Arrangement: subject groups

Coverage: journals, books, foreign books

Annual author and subject indexes

Supplement to "Przegląd Biblioteczny"

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFII I NAUKI O KISAZCE (BBiNoKs). Poland

(Bibliography of Bibliographies and Library Science)

Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny (The National Library, The Bibliographical Institute), ul. Hankiewicza 1, 02-103 Warsaw, Poland

1945- 1x Zł70.00

Bibliography of current bibliographies in the fields of bookmaking, librarianship, documentation, published in Poland or abroad, but related to Poland

Arrangement: 1. Bibliography of bibliographies; 2. General bibliographies; 3. Subject bibliographies, and bibliographies related to specific document types, such as patents, standards, audio-visual materials, etc.; 4. Regional and local bibliographies; 5. Bio-bibliographies; 6. Catalogues
Coverage: books, periodicals, articles, meetings reports, book reviews, monographs, catalogues
Alphabetical and subject indexes

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOTECOLGIA ARGENTINA

(since 1970 published as a section of "Documentación Bibliotecológica")
Approx. 100 annotated references per year of library literature either published in Argentina by Argentinian or foreign authors or published abroad by Argentinian writers
Arrangement: UDC
Coverage: books, conference proceedings, articles
Author index

BIBLIOGRAFICKÉ PREHLEDY Z OBLASTI TECHNICKÉHO KNIHOVNICTVÍ A VEDECKOTECHNICKÝCH INFORMACÍ. Czechoslovakia

(Bibliographical survey from the area of technical librarianship and scientific and technical information)
(formerly "Přehledy Literatury v Oblasti Technického Knihovnictví")
Ústřední vědeckých, technických a ekonomických informací (UVTEI),
Konviktská 5, Prague 1, Czechoslovakia
1969- 6x Kčs50.00
2,500-3,000 abstracts per year, approximately 11 words per abstract
Arrangement: 25 subject categories
Coverage: journals
Author, subject, country and journal index of the KWIC type in each issue;
annual cumulation

BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Austria

(section of "Biblos. Österreichische Zeitschrift für Buch- und Bibliotheksvesen, Dokumentation, Bibliographie und Bibliophilie")
Lists items on library, documentation and information science published in Austria by Austrian writers
Arrangement: broad subject categories
Coverage: journals, books, conference proceedings, articles, monographs

BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Belgium

(section of "Bibliothèque Royale Albert I Bulletin")
Approximately 800 annotated references per year, 20-30 words per abstract
Arrangement: by place of origin
Coverage: books, periodicals, articles, monographs, reports
French and Dutch

BIBLIOGRAPHISCHE BERICHTE / BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BULLETIN (BB). Germany

(1954-1958 published as a section of "Zeitschrift für Bibliotheksvesen und Bibliographie", in 1954 as "Bibliographie", 1955-1956 "Neue Bibliographie", 1957-1958 "Bibliographische Beihefte der ZfBB")

Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Abteilung Gesamtkataloge und Dokumentation, Reichpietschufer 72/76, P.O. Box 1407, 1 Berlin 30, Germany

Publ.: Vittoria Klostermann, Frauenlobstrasse 22, P.O. Box 900 601, 6 Frankfurt/Main 90, Germany

1959 (Vol. 1)- 1x price varies

Classified bibliography of monographs and periodical articles

Annual and quinquennial indexes

In original languages with German translation

BIBLIOTEKARSKE NOVOSTI: Referativni Bilten, Yugoslavia

(Librarians News - Reference bulletin)

Biblioteka Matice Srpske, ul. Matice srpske br. 1, 21000 Novi Sad, Yugoslavia

1971- 4x Din60.00 (domestic), US\$6.00 (foreign)

Also available in microform

1,000 abstracts per year, 30-100 words per abstract

Arrangement: UDC

Coverage: journals

Author index and list of journals covered in each issue

Serbo-croatian

BIBLITEKOZNANIE. BIBLIOGRAFIJA. KNIGOZNANIE. NAUCA INFORMACIJA, Bulgaria

(Library science. Bibliography. Bibliology. Scientific Information)

(formerly "Bibliografija na Balgarskata Bibliotefija, Knigoznanie i Bibliotечно дело")

Narodna biblioteka "Kiril i Metodij", bul. Tolbuhin 11, Sofia, Bulgaria

1967- 1x Leva0.40 (single issues)

Bibliography of literature on library science, bibliography, bibliology and scientific information; list of books and articles

Approx. 400 references per year, partly annotated

Coverage: 40 domestic periodicals and books

Arrangement: UDC

Author index in each volume

BULLETIN DE DOCUMENTATION BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE, France

(section of "Bulletin des Bibliothèques de France")

Approximately 2,200 annotated references per year

Arrangement: subject categories

Coverage: books, periodicals, articles, monographs, reports, etc.

Annual subject and author indexes

BULLETIN SIGNALÉTIQUE. 101: SCIENCE DE L'INFORMATION. DOCUMENTATION, France

(1970-1971 "Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Information Scientifique et Technique")

Centre de Documentation du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,

26 rue Boyer, 75791 Paris, Cedex 20, France

1972- 10x F180.00, F22.00 (single issues)

Also available in microform

3,200 abstracts per year, approximately 70 words per abstract

Arrangement: alphanumerical classification system

Coverage: congress proceedings, reports, theses, journals, books

A/I

Alphabetical author and subject indexes in each issue; annual indexes
Title of articles in language of original, summaries in French, tables
of contents in French, indexes in French and English

CLASSIFICATION LITERATURE. Germany

(section of "International Classification")

Approximately 500 abstracts per year, 40-50 words per abstract

Arrangement: by form of a publication reviewed

Coverage: bibliographies, literature reviews, dictionaires, periodicals,
serials, books, reports, conference proceedings, monographs, standards,
guidelines, classification literature

English and German

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE ABSTRACTS (CLA). United Kingdom

IFLA Sub-Section on Library Work with Children, 45 Stephenson Tower,
Station Street, Birmingham B5 4DR, England

1973- 4x £2.25 (domestic), £2.50/US\$6.25 (foreign)

Abstracts (approximately 400 abstracts per year, average 50 words per
abstract)

Arrangement: by subject headings

Coverage: journals

Subject and author index in every fourth issue

COLLEGE OF LIBRARIANSHIP WALES RESEARCH BULLETIN. United Kingdom

College of Librarianship Wales, Llanbadarn Fawr, Aberystwyth, Cardigan-
shire, Wales, United Kingdom

1971- irr. free

Abstracts of research projects in documentation and librarianship
carried out in the College

Approximately 25 projects per issue, about 70 words per abstract

Arrangement: numerical

CURRENT AWARENESS-LIBRARY LITERATURE (CALL). USA

Goldstein Associates, 35 Whittemore Road, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701,
USA

1972- 6x \$25.00 (USA, Canada), \$35.00 (others)

Articles, book reviews, bibliographies, contents pages of library and
information science periodicals

Index to periodicals covered in each issue, annual cumulation

Indexed: LISA; ISA

CURRENT AWARENESS LIST. United Kingdom

(section of "Aslib Information")

Approximately 1500 references per year of library and documentation
literature from all over the world

Arrangement: broad subject groups

Coverage: books, articles, reports, conference proceedings, standards
English, or the language of original with English annotation

CURRENT DOCUMENTATION LITERATURE. India

(section of "Annals of Library Science and Documentation")

References from about 150 periodicals and conference proceedings

Arrangement: Colon Classification

List of periodicals covered in each issue

CURRENT DOCUMENTATION LITERATURE. Japan

(section of "Dokumentasyon Kenkyu")

Approximately 350 references per year

Arrangement: UDC

Coverage: 50 Japanese and 10 foreign journals

ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE ON INFORMATION RESOURCES BIBLIOGRAPHY. USA

(1972-1973 "ASIS/ERIC/CLIS Bibliography")

(section of "Information Part 2: Reports; Bibliographies")

Bibliographic references of material processed by the ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources for input into the ERIC system, as well as to "Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE)"

Approximately 250 references per year

Arrangement: alphabetically by author or title

Coverage: journal articles, books, technical reports

Descriptor index in each issue

FACHBIBLIOGRAPHISCHER DIENST BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN. Germany

Deutscher Bibliotheksverband, Fehrbelliner Platz 3, 1 Berlin 31, Germany

1965- 1x DM120.00

Classified bibliography of monographs and periodical articles

Author and subject indexes plus a list of periodicals covered

Volume covering the 1973 literature published in 1974

+ GRANTS ADVISORY SERVICE - COMPUTER AND INFORMATION RESEARCH GRANTS. USA

Science Associates/International, Inc., 23 East 26 Street, New York, New York 10010, USA

1975- 12x \$75.00

List research studies funded by the National Science Foundation (USA)

HUNGARIAN LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS (HLISA). Hungary

OSzK Könyvtárstudományi és Módszertani Központ (Centre for Library Science and Methodology), Múzeum ut. 3, 1827 Budapest, Hungary

1972- 2x on exchange

120 abstracts per year, 300-350 words per abstracts

Arrangement: subject groups

Coverage: journals, books

Subject indexes in each issue, with annual cumulation

English

INDEX DES TRAVAUX D'AUTEURS FRANCAIS ET FRANCOPHONES. France

(1967-1972 "Bibliographie de la Littérature Documentaire d'Expression Française")

(section of "Documentaliste. Revue d'information et de techniques documentaires")

A/I

A cumulation from the "Bulletin Signalétique" of writings of French writers covering documentation, information science and library science
Arrangement: KWOC index
Coverage: books, articles, monographs, reports, dictionnaires

INDIAN ARCHIVES. India

1947- biannual
100 abstracts per volume, 75 words per abstract
Arrangement: broad subject headings, with alphabetical subdivision by author within groups
Coverage: journals
See full entry under country

INDIAN LIBRARY SCIENCE ABSTRACTS (ILSA). India

Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC),
Albert Hall, First Floor, 15 Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 12, India
1967- 4x (1968-1972 annual) Rs25.00 (domestic), US\$5.00, £2.00 (members), Rs7.00 (US\$1.20, £0.50) (single issues)
Approximately 270 abstracts per year, 50 words per abstract
Arrangement: Colon Classification
Coverage: 15 Indian journals in library science
Quarterly author and subject indexes
English; titles in Indian languages are given in Roman script and translation

INFORMATSIYA O BIBLIOTECHEM DELE I BIBLIOGRAFIYA ZA RUBEZHOM. SBORNIK MATERIALOV. USSR

80-100 abstracts per year, 40-400 words per abstract
Arrangement: alphabetical
Coverage: journals, books, research reports, bibliographies
See full entry under country

INFORMATION UND DOKUMENTATION. ANNOTIERTE TITELLISTE MIT BEILAGE ZIID-MITTEILUNGEN. GDR

(1968-1974 "Informationsdienst Information. Dokumentation. Annotierte Titelliste mit Beilage ZIID-Mitteilungen")
Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation der DDR, Köpenicker
Strasse 325, DDR-117 Berlin
1975- 12x
Approximately 1200 abstracts per year, 20 words per abstract
Arrangement: 17 subject groups
Coverage: articles, books, reports, translations, dissertations, etc.

INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS (ISA). USA

(1966-1968 "Documentation Abstracts")
Documentation Abstracts, Inc., P.O. Box 8510, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19101, USA
1966- 6x \$60.00 (domestic), \$62.00 (foreign), \$35.00 (members or sponsoring societies), \$9.50 (single issues)
3,500-4,000 abstracts per year

Arrangement: subject classification

Coverage: books, journals, conference proceedings, research reports
 Author and anonymous title indexes in each issue; annual indexes to
 author, anonymous titles, subject, continuity data, and list of
 journals abstracted

INFORMATIONSDIENST BIBLIOTHEKSWESSEN. GDR

(1958-1964 "Bibliographische Mitteilungen zum Bibliothekswesen";
 1965-1970 "ZIID-Referatekartei Bibliothekswesen")

Deutsche Bücherei, DDR-701 Leipzig, Deutscher Platz, and Zentralinstitut
 für Bibliothekswesen, Hermann-Matern-Strasse 57, DDR-104 Berlin

1971- 6x M24.00 (domestic and foreign)

Approximately 1650 abstracts per year, 20-100 words per abstract

Arrangement: UDC

Coverage: journals, articles, books, reports

Author and subject indexes in each issue; cumulated annually;
 quinquennial indexes

INFORMATSIONNO-BIBLIOGRAFICHESKIE KARTOCHKI NA STAT'I IZ ZARUBEZHNYH ZHURNALOV PO VOPROSAM BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIYA I INFORMATIKA. USSR

(Information-bibliographic cards on papers in foreign library and
 information science periodicals)

Vsesoyuznaya Gosudarstvennaya Biblioteka Inostrannoj Literatury (All-
 Union State Library of Foreign Literature), Ulyanovskaya 1, Moscow
 Z-240, USSR

1961- 12x R21.80

Approximately 250 annotated cards per month

Coverage: articles, meetings reports, book reviews, news

Entry in the original language with annotation in Russian

IREBI: INDICES DE REVISTAS DE BIBLIOTECOLOGIA. Spain

Oficina de Educación Iberoamericana, Avda de los Reyes Católicos, Madrid
 3, Centro de Documentación Bibliotecológica, Bahía Blanca, Argentina,

and Instituto Bibliográfico Hispánico, Avenida Calvo Sotelo 22, Madrid 1

Subscr.: Oficina de Educación Iberoamericana, Avenida de los Reyes
 Católicos, Madrid 3

1973- 4x Ptas400 (domestic), US\$7.50 (foreign), Ptas145 (single
 issues)

Tables of contents of professional journals

Complete list of journals covered in each issue, approximately 200 titles
 In original languages

IZVESTIJA NA DARZAVNITE ARCHIVI (IDA). Bulgaria

Approximately 50-100 abstracts per year, 100-120 words per abstract

Arrangement: periodical titles

Coverage: periodicals and books

See full entry under country

JAL GUIDE TO NEW BOOKS AND BOOK REVIEWS ON LIBRARY SCIENCE, INFORMATION SCIENCE AND EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION. USA (section of "Journal of Academic Librarianship")

A/I

Approximately 700 abstracts per year, 100-200 words per abstract
Arrangement: subject classification
Coverage: monographs and journals in library science, information science,
and higher education

JOHO KANRI. Japan

240 abstracts per year, 100-200 words per abstract
Coverage: periodicals
See full entry under country

KONYVTARI ES DOKUMENTACIOS SZAKIRODALOM. REFERALO LAP (KDSz). Hungary
(Library and Documentation Literature. Abstracting Journal)
OSaK Könyvtártudományi és Módszertani Közlemények (Centre for Library Science
and Methodology), Múzeum ut. 3, 1827 Budapest, Hungary
Subscr.: Népművelési Propaganda Iroda, Gorkij fasor 45, 1071 Budapest,
Hungary

1969- 4x Ft60.00
500 abstracts per year, approximately 250 words per abstract
Arrangement: subject groups
Coverage: journals, books, bibliographies
Subject index in each issue with annual cumulation

LEVELTARI KOZLEMENYEK: A Magyar Országos Levéltár folyóirata. Hungary
500 abstracts per year, approximately 25-40 words per abstract
Arrangement: by publications in which abstracted items appear
Coverage: journals and scientific reviews
See full entry under country

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS (LISA). United Kingdom
(1950-1968 "Library Science Abstracts")
Library Association, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE and *Aslib*,
3 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PL, England

1969- 6x £16.00
Approximately 4,000 abstracts per year, 100-150 words per abstract
Arrangement: Classification Research Group scheme
Coverage: journals, conference proceedings, books, pamphlets
Author and subject indexes in each issue, with annual cumulation
English, titles in original language with English translation

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCES: Weekly Government Abstracts. USA
National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road,
Springfield, Virginia 22161, USA
1972- 52x \$30.00 (domestic), \$38.00 (foreign)
Includes bibliographic information and abstracts processed by ERIC/IR and
NTIS

Approximately 1,000 abstracts per year, 80-150 words per abstract
Arrangement: broad subject groups
Coverage: reports, monographs
Annual subject index

LIBRARY LITERATURE: Index to library and information science. USA

(1931-1932 published as a supplement to H.G.T. Cannon's "Bibliography of Library Economy 1876-1920")

H.W. Wilson Company, 950 University Avenue, Bronx, New York 10452, USA

1936- 6x service basis

Index in one alphabet of author's and subjects to books, periodicals articles, pamphlets, films, filmstrips, microcards, microfilms, library school theses and research papers

In language of original

Annual and biannual cumulations

LINGUISTICS IN DOCUMENTATION: CURRENT ABSTRACTS (LDCA). USA

International Federation for Documentation, Committee on Linguistics in Documentation, c/o Center for Applied Linguistics, 1611 North Kent Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209, USA

1970- 3x \$10.00

Approximately 100 abstracts per year, 50-100 words per abstract

Arrangement: alphabetically by author

Coverage: journals, books, reports

Author index in each issue

LIVROS E PUBLICACOES PERIODICAS. Portugal

(section of "Cadernos de Biblioteconomia, Arquivística e Documentação")

Approximately 80 abstracts per year, about 150 words per abstract

Arrangement: authors

Coverage: journals and books

MAGYAR KÖNYVTÁRI SZAKIRODALOM BIBLIOGRAFIÁJA (MKSzB) / HUNGARIAN LIBRARY LITERATURE. Hungary

(1965-1972 "Összetűjlesztés a magyar könyvtártudományi irodalomról /

Express information of Hungarian literature on library science and

documentation / Schnellinformation der ungarischen Literatur über

Bibliothekswissenschaft und Dokumentation / Ekspresz informacija

vengerskoj literatury po bibliotekovedeniju i dokumentaciji"; and

"Magyar könyvtártudományi Bibliográfia". 1. rész. and 2. rész. "A

Magyar Hírlapokban Megjelent Könyvtári Vonatkozó Cikk")

OSzK Könyvtártudományi és Módszertani Központ (Centre for Library Science and Methodology), Múzeum ut. 3, 1827 Budapest, Hungary

1973- 4x on exchange

Approximately 1,200 abstracts per year, about 40-150 words per abstract

Arrangement: subject groups

Coverage: journals, monographs, reports, dissertations

Alphabetical author and subject indexes in each issue, with annual cumulation

Hungarian and English

NORDISK BIBLIOGRAFI OCH BIBLIOTEKSLITTERATUR. Sweden

Nordisk Tidkrift för Bok- och Biblioteksviden

Subscr.: Bibliotekstjänst, Fack, 221 01 Lund, Sweden

1953- irr. price varies

Approximately 1,300 references of Scandinavian library and bibliographical literature

A/I

Arrangement: systematic
Subject headings with English translation
Author index
Reprint and cumulation of a bibliography appearing in "Nordisk Tidskrift
för Bok- och Biblioteksväsen"

- + NOVAYA SOVETSKAYA I INOSTRANNAYA LITERATURA PO BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIYU I
BIBLIOGRAFI. BIBLIOGRAFICHESKIY UKAZATEL'. USSR
(New Russian and Foreign Literature on Librarianship and Bibliography)
(1940-1973 "Bibliotekovedenie i bibliografiya. Ukazatel' sovetskoy
literatury")
Gosudarstvennaya Ordena Lenina Biblioteka SSSR im. V.I. Lenina, Infor-
matsionnyj Centr po Problemam Kul'tury i Iskusstva (State Lenin
Library, Information Centre on Culture and Arts), pr. Kalinina 3,
10100 Moscow, USSR
1974- 12x RO.16 (single issues)
Approximately 350 annotated entries per issue
Arrangement: systematic, according to the BBK (bibliotechno-bibliografi-
cheskaya klassifikatsiya-Library and bibliographic classification)
Coverage: books, pamphlets, articles, journals in Russian and other
European languages
Russian; foreign titles are given in the language of original with
Russian translation
Each issue contains alphabetical title/author/reviewer and name index in
Russian and English; there is a separate list of journals covered and
subject index
Issued in two sections: 1. Novaya sovetskaya literatura po bibliotekove-
deniyu i bibliografovedeniyu (New Russian Literature on Library Science
and Bibliography), 2. Novaya inostrannaya literatura po bibliotekove-
deniyu i bibliografovedeniyu (New Foreign Literature on Library Science
and Bibliography)

PRZEGLAD PISMIENICTWA ZAGADNIEN INFORMACJI (PPZI). Poland
(Survey of the literature in information problems)
Instytut Informacji Naukowej, Technicznej i Ekonomicznej (Institute for
Scientific, Technical and Economic Information), Al. Niepodległości
188, Warsaw, Poland
1962- 12x ZŁ150.00 (domestic), on exchange basis (foreign)
3,000 abstracts per year, 200-250 words per abstract
Arrangement: subject categories
Coverage: articles, journals, books, reports, conference proceedings,
foreign and domestic periodicals, Polish and foreign
Author index and list of periodicals covered in each issue, subject KWOC
index every two years
Abstracts are in Polish, titles of articles in original language with
Polish translation, table of contents in Polish, Russian and English
Four printed abstracts to a page, on one side, tear-out cards

RADIALS BULLETIN: Research and Development - Information and Library Science,
United Kingdom
The Library Association, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE
1974- 3x £5.00
Register of research projects in documentation and librarianship in the
United Kingdom

Approximately 500 abstracts per year, ca 150 words per abstract
 Arrangement: CRG Classification scheme for library science
 Subject, research worker and institution indexes in each issue

R&D PROJECTS IN DOCUMENTATION AND LIBRARIANSHIP. Netherlands

International Federation for Documentation (FID), 7 Hofweg, The Hague
 2001, Netherlands
 1971- 12x /80.00
 Current awareness bulletin on research in librarianship, documentation,
 information science and archives
 English

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL 59. INFORMATIKA: Otdel'nyj vypusk. USSR

(1963-1970 "Referativnyi Zhurnal: Nauchnaja i Tehniceskaja Informatsija")
Vsesoyuznyj Institut Nauchnoj i Tehniceskoj Informacii (VINITI),
 Baltijskaja ul. 14, 125219 Moscow-A219, USSR
 Subscr.: *Mezhdunarodnaja Kniga*, Smolenskaja proshchad 32/34, Moscow G-200,
 USSR
 1971- 12x R4.92 (domestic), US\$15.00 (foreign), English edition
 US\$16.00

Approximately 4,200-4,800 abstracts per year, 1000 typographic symbols
 per abstract

Arrangement: subject categories

Coverage: journals, books, proceedings, patents

Annual author and subject index, author and permuted subject index in
 each issue

Parallel English edition "Abstract Journal. Referativnyi Zhurnal.
 Informatics"

REVISTA REFERATIVA INFORMATICA. Cuba

Instituto de Documentación e Información Científica y Técnica, Calle C no.
 351, Vedado, Havana 4, Cuba

1974- free

Approximately 800 abstracts per year, average 150 words per abstract

Arrangement: subject categories

Coverage: journals, books

Subject and author index in each issue

Indexed: *Avances de Información - Informática VII*

SCHRIFTUM ZU DEN INFORMATIONSWISSENSCHAFTEN. Germany

(section of "Nachrichten für Dokumentation")

Approximately 400 abstracts per year, about 120 words per abstract

Arrangement: 10 major subject categories

Coverage: 110 German-language journals and annuals, monographs,
 conference proceedings

Annual subject (UDC) index, annual institutions, index

SERVICE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE. Belgium

(section of "Le Bibliothécaire")

Approximately 1,200 annotated references per year, about 60 words per
 abstract

Arrangement: UDC

A/I

Coverage: books

This section is subdivided into two subsections: "Livres pour Adultes" and "Lecture des Jeunes"

Author and title index to books reviewed in each issue

SPEL: Selected Publications in European Languages. United Kingdom Library, College of Librarianship Wales, Llanbadarn Fawr, Aberystwyth SY23 3AS, England

1973- 5x £1.00 (domestic and Europe), £2.00 (overseas), £0.30 (single issues)

Approximately 500 abstracts per year, 10-20 words per abstract

Arrangement: by countries and subject headings

Coverage: periodicals and books on librarianship in European languages

TEORIYA I PRAKTIKA NAUCHNOJ INFORMATSII, EKSPRESS INFORMATIYA. USSR

(Theory and practice of scientific information. Express information)

Vsesoyuznyj Institut Nauchnoj i Tehnicheskoj Informatsii (VINITI) (All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information), Baltijskaja ul. 14, 125219 Moscow A-219, USSR

1965- 24x R6.72 (institutions), R3.36 (individuals), US\$20.00 (foreign)

Approximately 100 abstracts per year, about 650 words per abstract

Arrangement: UDC

Coverage: journals, proceedings

Annual and cumulative subject indexes

TITULOVA BIBLIOGRAFIE. Czechoslovakia

(section of "Československa Informatika")

Approximately 1,200 references per year covering the world literature on information science, documentation and librarianship

Arrangement: broad subject groups

Coverage: journals, books, articles, conference proceedings, monographs

Titles in original language, with Czech translation

+ TOSHOKAN ZASSHI KIJ I SAKUIN. Japan

(section of "Toshokan Zasshi")

1,300 references per year

Coverage: 40 Japanese journals

+ UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO NAUCHNO-TEHNICHESKOJ INFORMATSII I BIBLIOTEKO-VEDENIJU. USSR

(Scientific and Technical Information and Library Science: an index to the literature)

Gosudarstvennaya Publichnaja Nauchno-tehnicheskaja Biblioteka SSSR, 12 Kuznetskij most, Moscow K-13, USSR

1973- 12x

Approximately 1,900 abstracts per year

Author and subject indexes in each issue; list of periodicals indexed in each issue

CEASED TITLES

ADULT SERVICES. Ceased in 1972

American Library Association, Adult Services Division, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611, USA

AID - BULLETIN DE L'ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES DOCUMENTALISTES ET TECHNICIENS D'INFORMATION. Ceased (Vol. 5, No. 4, 1966?)

AID, 74 rue des Saints Pères, 75007, Paris, France

ALAM AL-MAKTABAT / LIBRARY WORLD. Ceased

Library World, P.O. Box 1509, Cairo, Egypt

ARIZONA LIBRARIAN. Ceased

Arizona State Library Association, c/o Arizona State University Library, Tempe, Arizona 85281, USA

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOTECOLOGIA COLOMBIANA (BBC). Ceased

(1960-1964 "Bibliografía Bibliotecológica, Bibliográfica y de Obras de Referencia Colombianas")

Univeristy of Antioquia, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología, Apartado Aereo 1307, Medellín, Colombia

BIBLIOGRAFICKY CASOPIS. Ceased with No. 4, 1971

Státní knihovna ČSR, Klementinum 190, Prague 1, Czechoslovakia

BIBLION: University Library Journal. Ceased 1972

State University of New York at Albany, University Library, 1400 Washington Avenue, Albany, New York 12203, USA

BIBLIOTECAS E BIBLIOTECARIOS. Ceased

Biblioteca Nacional, Av. Rio Branco 219, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

BIBLIOTECHE SPECIALI E SERVIZI D'INFORMAZIONE. Ceased 1969

Associazione Italiana Biblioteche, Piazza Sonnino, Rome, Italy

BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIE I BIBLIOGRAFIYA V ZARUBEZHNYH STRANAH. REFERATY STATEJ.

Ceased in 1972 (first issued in 1971)

Gosudarstvennaya Ordena Lenina Biblioteka SSSR im. V.I. Lenina, prospekt Kalinina 3, Moscow 121019, USSR

CT

BOLETIM DA BIBLIOTECA DA CAMARA DOS DEPUTADOS. Ceased 1971 (to reappear in 1975 under a new name)
Câmara dos Deputados, Biblioteca, Praça dos 3 Poderes, Brasília, Brazil

BOLETIN BIBLIOTECARIO - ASOCIACION DE BIBLIOTECARIOS DE EL SALVADOR. Ceased
Asociación de Bibliotecarios de El Salvador, c/o Biblioteca, 8A Avenida Norte y Calle Delgado, San Salvador, El Salvador

BOLETIN DE LA ASOCIACION DE BIBLIOTECARIOS DE CHILE. Ceased 1966
ABC, c/o Universidad Católica de Chile, Biblioteca Central, Av. B. O'Higgins 340, Santiago, Chile

BOLETIN DE LA ASOCIACION CUBANA DE BIBLIOTECARIOS. Ceased 1959
Asociación Cubana de Bibliotecarios, c/o Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí", Plaza de la Revolución, Havana, Cuba (this Association is probably no longer in existence)

BOLETIN DE INFORMACION DOCUMENTAL. Ceased in 1962
Dirección General de Archivos y Bibliotecas, Madrid, and Biblioteca General del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC), Serrano 117, Madrid, Spain

BOLETIN INFORMATIVO DEL CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION CIENTIFICA - CNICT. Interrupted
Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas, Centro de Documentación Científica, Moreno 431/33, Buenos Aires, Argentina

BOLETIN INFORMATIVO DEL INSTITUTO BIBLIOTECOLOGICO. Ceased with issue 36 (1974?)
Universidad de Buenos Aires, Centro Universitario de Documentación e Información (CUDI) "Salvador Allende", Azcuénaga 280, Casilla Correo 901, Buenos Aires, Argentina
CUDI is planning to publish a new bulletin, "Interacción"

BOLETIN PARA BIBLIOTECAS AGRICOLAS. Ceased with Vol. 9, issue 4, 1972 (1964-1968 "Boletín Bibliográfico Agrícola")
Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola (IICA-CIDIA), Turrialba, Costa Rica

BULLETIN PERPUSTAKAAN DAN DOKUMENTASI. Ceased in 1973
Asosiasi Perpustakaan, Arsip dan Dokumentasi Indonesia (APADI), now part of: Ikatan Pustakawan Indonesia (Indonesia Library Association), c/o National Scientific Documentation Center, P.O. Box 3065, Jakarta, Indonesia

CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. Ceased
Bowes & Bowes, 9 Bow Street, London WC2, United Kingdom

COLORADO ACADEMIC LIBRARY. Ceased in 1973

*Colorado Library Association, College and University Section, c/o
University of Denver Libraries, Denver, Colorado 80210, USA*

CONFRONTATION. Ceased with Vol. 3, issue 4, 1972

*Glenville State College, Robert F. Kidd Library, Glenville, West Virginia
26351, USA*

CORNELL LIBRARY JOURNAL. Ceased

Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York 14850, USA

CURRENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION. Ceased in 1969

National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550, USA

DC LIBRARIES. Ceased in 1970

*District of Columbia Library Association, 2104 Cascade Road, Silver
Spring, Maryland 20902, USA*

DOCUMENTATION PROGRESS. Ceased

*Special Libraries Association, Documentation Division, c/o SLA, 235 Park
Avenue South, New York, New York 10003, USA*

DOUGLAS LIBRARY NOTES. Ceased with Vol. 20. No. 3/4, 1972

Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

EAST AFRICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION BULLETIN. Ceased with issue 14, 1974

*East African Library Association (EALA), Kampala, Uganda (EALA is no
longer in existence)*

INFORMATION SCIENCE IN CANADA. Ceased

Pendragon House Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

INTER-AMERICAN LIBRARY RELATIONS / NOTICIERO BIBLIOTECARIO INTERAMERICANO.

Ceased with issue 59, 1970

*Organisation of American States, 17th Street and Constitution Avenue,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, USA*

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, INFORMATION, DOCUMENTATION. Ceased with Vol. 2, No. 4, 1974

*R.R. Bowker Co. and Unipub, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New
York 10036, USA*

INTERNATIONAL PIANO LIBRARY BULLETIN. Ceased

*International Piano Library, 215 West 91 Street, New York, New York 10024,
USA*

CT

IZVESTIYA NA NAUCHNIYA ARHIV PRI BALGARSKATA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE. Ceased in 1974

(formerly "Izvestiya na Nauchniya Arkiv")
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 7 Noemvri 1, Sofia, Bulgaria

JOURNAL OF LIBRARY SERVICE. Ceased in 1972 (Vol. 1, No. 37)
Revikrupa Trust, Ahmedabad, India

LARC NEWSLETTER. Ceased with Vol. 5, 1973
LARC, P.O. Box 27235, Tempe, Arizona 85282, USA

LIBRARIES IN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Ceased in March 1972
American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611, USA

LIBRARY ACTION. Ceased
Library Action Group, 1 Station Terrace, Leeds LS13 3QR, United Kingdom

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION BULLETIN. Ceased with issue 24, 1974
The Library Association, 7 Ridgmount Street, London WC1E 7AE, United Kingdom

LIBRARY NEWS BULLETIN. Ceased in July 1973
Washington State Library, Olympia, Washington 98504, USA

LIBRARY PROGRESS. Ceased (1973?)
J.L.P.M. Krol, Prof. Cobbenhagenlaan 520, Tilburg, Netherlands

LIBRARY SERVICE TO LABOR NEWSLETTER. Ceased in 1970
American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611, USA

LITERATUR ZUM BIBLIOTHEKSWESSEN: Schnellinformation und Bibliographie der Deutschsprachigen Literatur. Ceased in 1971
Zentralinstitut für Bibliothekswesen, Luisenstrasse 57, DDR-104 Berlin

MAJALAH HIMPUNAN PUSTAKAWAN CHUSUS INDONESIA. (Ceased with Vol. 4, issue 3, 1973)
(Journal of the Indonesian Special Library Association)
Himpunan Pustakawan Chusus Indonesia (HPCI), now part of: Ikatan Pustakawan Indonesia (Indonesia Library Association), c/o National Scientific Documentation Center, P.O. Box 3065, Jakarta, Indonesia

MAKEN-ROKU - SHIRITSU DAIGAKU TOSHOKAN KYOKAI NISHICHIKU KENKYU KIYO.

Ceased with No. 6, 1969

Shiritsu Daigaku Toshokan Kyokai Nishichiku, c/o Konan University
Library, Okamoto, Motoyama-cho, Higashi Nada-ku, Kobe-shi, Japan

MITTEILUNGEN DER SVD / COMMUNICATIONS DE L'ASD. Ceased in 1969

*Schweizerische Vereinigung für Dokumentation / Association Suisse de
Documentation*, Bollwerk 25, 3000 Bern, Switzerland

MONTANA LIBRARIES. Ceased in October 1969

Montana State Library, 930 East Lyndale Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601,
USA

MONTANA LIBRARY QUARTERLY. Ceased

Montana State Library, 930 East Lyndale Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601,
USA

NCL OCCASIONAL NEWSLETTER. Ceased in 1974

British Library, Lending Division, Boston Spa. Whettersby, Yorkshire
LS23 7BQ, United Kingdom

NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN LIBRARY DELIVERY SYSTEMS. Ceased (Vol. 2, 1973?)

Pennsylvania State University, Institute for Research on Human Resources,
University Park, Pennsylvania 16802, USA

NEW MEXICO LIBRARIES. Ceased in the Fall of 1970

(formerly "New Mexico Library Bulletin")

New Mexico Library Association, c/o New Mexico State Library, Santa Fe,
New Mexico 87501, USA

NEWSLETTER OF THE INDEX COMMITTEE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA.

Ceased in July 1973

Bibliographical Society of Canada, 32 Lowther Avenue, Toronto, Ontario,
Canada

NORTH COUNTRY LIBRARIES. Ceased in 1971

New Hampshire State Library, Concord, New Hampshire 03301, USA

NOTÍCIAS DA ASSOCIAÇÃO BRASILEIRA DE BIBLIOTECÁRIOS. Ceased

Associação Brasileira de Bibliotecários, rua Washington Luis 13, Rio de
Janeiro, Brazil

NOTICIERO FRANKLIN. Ceased

Fundación Interamericana de Bibliotecología Franklin, Av. del Libertador
1146, Buenos Aires, Argentina (the Foundation is no longer in existence)

CT

NOTIZIE AI SOCI. Ceased 1973

(was issued as a supplement to the "Associazione Italiana Biblioteche Bollettino d'Informazioni")
Associazione Italiana Biblioteche, Piazza Sonnino Apostoli 49, 00187 Rome, Italy

OITA-KEN TOSHOKAN-GAKU KAIHO. Ceased with issue 3, July 1965

Oita-ken Toshokan Gakkai, c/o Oita Kenritsu Oita Toshokan, 10-28, 3 chome, Funai-machi, Oita-shi, Japan

PROGRESS IN LIBRARY SCIENCE. Ceased with the third volume in 1967

Butterworths, and Shoe String Press, 995 Sherman Avenue, Hamden, Connecticut 06514, USA

PROTEAN: Administration, Systems, Management in Libraries. Ceased in 1973

Ohio State University Libraries, 1858 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210, USA

PUBLIC RELATIONS REPORTER: A Library Public Relations Newsletter. Ceased

American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611, USA

PUSTAKALAYA. Ceased with Vol. 14, No. 8, 1968

Bihar Rajya Pustakalaya Snagh, Sinha Library Road, Patna, India

QLA REVIEW / LA REVUE DE L'ABQ. Ceased after Vol. 1, No. 1, 1971

Quebec Library Association, c/o Dawson College Library, 535 Viger Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

REPROGRAPHIE. Ceased

Verlag Internationale Public Relations, H5hestrasse 39, 638 Bad Homburg, Germany

REVISTA INTERAMERICANA DE BIBLIOTECOLOGIA. Ceased

University of Antioquia, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología, Apartado Aereo 1307, Medellín, Colombia

REVISTA DO LIVRO. Ceased (1963?)

MEC, Instituto Nacional do Livro, Av. Rio Branco 219/239, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

RIVISTA DELL'INFORMAZIONE / INFORMATION REVIEW. Ceased with Vol. 4, No. 5/6, 1973

Istituto Nazionale dell'Informazione (INI), Largo Antonelli 10, 00145 Rome, Italy

SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION NOTES. Ceased 1968

National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550, USA

SINFODOK NYTT. Ceased with issue 2, 1973

*Statensråd för Vetenskaplig Information och Dokumentation, 100 72
Stockholm 43, Sweden*

SOUTH DAKOTA LIBRARY BULLETIN. Ceased with Vol. 58, No. 2, 1972

*South Dakota State Library Commission, South Dakota State Library, 322
South Fort Street, Pierre, South Dakota 57501, USA*

THEATRE DOCUMENTATION. Ceased

*Theatre Library Association, c/o Library and Museum of the Performing
Arts, 111 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, New York 10023, USA*

TOSHOKAN KENKYU. Ceased with issue 4

(Library Study)

*Toshokan Shokuin Yoseijo Toshokan Gakkai, c/o Toshokan Tanki Daigaku,
3 chome, Shimouma, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, Japan*

VINCULO. Ceased

*Colegio de Bibliotecarios de La Provincia de Buenos Aires, Casilla correo
309, La Plata, Argentina*

Z DOSWIADCZEN BIBLIOTEK SZKOLNYCH I PEDAGOGICZNYCH. Ceased with Vol. 10,
1972

(From the Achievements of School and Educational Libraries)

** Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich, ul. Konopczyńskiego 5/7, Warsaw,
Poland*

ZIID REFERATEKARTEI INFORMATION UND DOKUMENTATION. Ceased (1967?)

*(1956-60 "Dokumentationsdienst Dokumentation"; 1961-1963 "IfD Dokumenta-
tionsdienst Dokumentation und Information")*

*Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation der DDR, Köpenicker-
strasse 325, DDR-Berlin*

TITLES BY SUBJECT SPECIALIZATION

A SELECTIVE LIST

HEADINGS USED IN THE LIST

Abstracting and Indexing Services	Linguistics
Acquisitions	Literacy
Advertising and Marketing	Maps
Agriculture	Mathematics
Art	Medicine
Arts & Humanities	Metals
Astronomy	Micrographics and Reprographics
Audio-Visual Materials	Military Science
Bibliography	Mobile Libraries
Biology	Music
Bookbinding	Nuclear Energy
Book History	Oriental Studies
Business & Commerce	Pharmaceuticals
Cataloguing	Physics
Chemistry	Population
Children	Preservation of Books and Archives
Classification	Private Libraries
College and University Libraries	Prison Libraries
Copyright	Professional Training
Documents	Public Libraries
Education	Public Utilities
Engineering	Publishing & Book Trade
Food	Religion
Geography	Research Libraries
Health	School Libraries
Indexing	Science
Insurance	Serials
Law	Social Sciences
Library Automation and Networks	Special Libraries
Library Buildings & Equipment	Sport
Library History	Technical Libraries
Library Management & Administration	Terminology
Library & Documentation Research	Theatre
Library Security	Transport
Library Standards	

TITLES BY SUBJECT SPECIALIZATION

A SELECTIVE LIST

Abstracting and Indexing Services
NFAIS Newsletter. *US*

Acquisitions

De-acquisition Librarian. *US*
Foreign Acquisition Newsletter. *US*
Foreign Acquisitions Program Newsletter. *US*
Foreign Newspaper and Gazette Report. *US*
Library Resources and Technical Services. *US*
SALALM Newsletter. *US*

Advertising and Marketing

Special Libraries Association. Advertising and Marketing Division Bulletin. *US*
What's New in Advertising and Marketing. *US 149*

Agriculture

Agrícolas. *BR*
Agricultural Libraries Information Notes. *US*
AIBDA Boletín Informativo. *INT*
Bulletin Tsentral'noj Nauchnoj Sel'skhozayajstvennoj Biblioteki. *SU*
Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Könyvtárak Tájékoztatója. *HU*
Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Bibliothekswesen und Dokumentation des Landbaues. *DE*
Noticias del IICA-CIDIA. *INT*
Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists. *INT*
Zemledelska Informatika. *CS*

Art

ARLIS Newsletter. *GB*
ARLIS/NA Newsletter. *US*

Arts & Humanities

American Society for Information Science. Special Interest Group on Arts & Humanities Newsletter. *US*
Special Libraries Association. Museums, Arts & Humanities

Division Newsletter. *US*

Astronomy

Special Libraries Association. Physics-Astronomy-Mathematics Newsletter. *US*

Audio-Visual Materials

American Society for Information Science. Special Interest Group for Non-Print Media Newsletter. *US*
ASRC Bulletin. *US*
ASRC Journal. *US*
Audiovisual Librarian. *GB*
CableLibraries. *US*
Film Library Quarterly. *US*
Media Spectrum. *US*
Medium. *CA*
MELAVA Journal. *CA*
Photographic Bulletin. *INT*
Picturescope. *US 149*
Previews. *US*
School Media Quarterly. *US*
SCONUL Working Group on Tape/Slide Guides to Library Services. Newsletter. *GB*
Sightlines. *US*

Bibliography

Bibliofilia. *IT*
Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand. Bulletin. *AU*
Bibliography, Documentation, Terminology. *INT*
Bibliothèque. *GB*
Bulletin. Bibliographical Society of Canada / La Société Bibliographique du Canada. *CA*
Bulletin de la Commission Belge de Bibliographie / Bulletin van de Belgische Commissie voor Bibliographie. *BE*
Librarium. *CH*
Library. *GB*
Magyar Könyvszemle. *HU*
Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America. *US*
Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada / Cahiers de la Société Bibliographique du

Canada. *CA*
 Prace Instytutu Bibliograficznego. *PL*
 Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía. *US*
 Seoji Hag. *KR*
 Sovetskaja Bibliografiya. Sbornik
 Statej i Materialov. *SU*
 Text. *SE*
 Studies in Bibliography and
 Booklore. *US*
 Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und
 Bibliographie. *DE*

Biology

American Society for Information
 Science. Special Interest Group
 on Biological and Chemical Informa-
 tion Newsletter. *US*
 Special Libraries Association.
 Biological Sciences Division News-
 letter. *US*

Bookbinding

Library Scene. *US*

Book History

ABHB. *A/I*
 Gulden Passer. *BE*
 Librarium. *CH*
 Magyar Könyvszemle. *HU*
 Quaerendo. *NL*
 Revue Française d'Histoire du Livre. *FR*

Business & Commerce

Business Archives. *GB*
 Liikemarkisto. *FI*
 Special Libraries Association.
 Business and Finance Division.
 Newsletter. *US*

Cataloguing

Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules
 (AACR) (British Text) Amendment
 Bulletin. *GB*
 Cataloging Service Bulletin. *US*
 Catalogue and Index. *GB*
 Cataloguing Australia. *AU*
 International Cataloguing. *INT*
 Music Cataloging Bulletin. *US*
 Notes for Medical Catalogers. *US*
 Library Resources & Technical
 Services. *US*

Chemistry

American Society for Information
 Science. Special Interest Group
 on Biological and Chemical
 Information. Newsletter. *US*

Infocast. *GB*

Journal of Chemical Information and
 Computer Sciences. *US*
 Special Libraries Association.
 Chemistry Division Newsletter. *US*

Children

Bokbladet. *NO*
 Bookbird. *INT*
 Børn og Bøger. *DK*
 Bulletin of the Center for Children's
 Books. *US*
 Children's Libraries Newsletter. *AU*
 Children's Literature Abstracts. *A/I*
 Joie par les Livres. *FR*
 Jugend und Buch. *INT*
 Newsletter of the IFLA Sub-Section
 on Library Work with Children.
INT
 Phaedrus. *US*
 Top of the News. *US*

Classification

Bliss Classification Bulletin. *GB*
 Classification Research Group
 Bulletin. *GB*
 Classification Society Bulletin. *GB*
 Dewey Decimal Classification
 Additions, Notes and Decisions. *US*
 DK-Mitteilungen. *DE*
 Extensions and Corrections to the
 UDC. *INT*
 FID/CR Newsletter. *INT*
 IBBD/CDU Informativo. *BR*
 International Classification. *INT*
 LC Classification, Additions and
 Changes. *US*
 Novoie v UKD. *SU*
 Sprach-Ter-Or. *DE*
 Library Resources & Technical
 Services. *US*

College and University Libraries

ACURIL Carta Informativa / News-
 letter. *INT*
 Australian Academic and Research
 Libraries. *AU*
 Bibliotekariesamfundet Meddelar. *SE*
 Boletín de la ABUE. *NI*
 CACUL Newsletter / Nouvelles de
 l'ACBCU. *CA*
 College and Research Libraries. *US*
 College and Research Libraries News.
US
 Daigaku Toshokan Kenkyu. *JP*
 IATUL Proceedings. *INT*

MAUL. JP
Shiritsu Daigaku Toshokan Kyokai
Kaiko. JP

Copyright
Information Bulletin: International
Copyright Information Centre. INT

Documents
Documents to the People. US
Government Publications Review. US

Education
CISE Newsletter. GB
Education Libraries Bulletin. GB
Educational Documentation and
Information. INT
Media Spectrum. US
Sightlines. US
Top of the News. US

Engineering
Informatika. HU
INSPEC Matters. GB

Food
Food for Thought. US 149
Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari
Könyvtárak Tájékoztatója. HU

Geography
Special Libraries Association.
Geography and Map Division
Bulletin. US

Health
Health and Rehabilitative Library
Services. US
Health and Rehabilitative Library
Services News. US
Health and Welfare Libraries. GB

Indexing
Catalogue and Index. GB
Indexer. GB

Insurance
Insurance Literature. US 149
Special Libraries Association.
Insurance Division Newsletter. US

Law
American Association of Law Libraries
Newsletter. US
Australian Law Librarians' Group
Newsletter. AU

Canadian Association of Law
Libraries Newsletter / Association
Canadienne des Bibliothèques de
Droit Bulletin. CA
IALL Newsletter. INT
International Journal of Law
Libraries. INT
Law Librarian. GB
Law Library Journal. US
Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft
für Juristisches Bibliotheks- und
Dokumentationswesen. DE

Library Automation and Networks
Advanced Technology/Libraries. US
Accessible. CA
American Society for Information
Science. Special Interest Group
on Library Automation and Net-
works. Newsletter. US
Information Retrieval and Library
Automation. US
Journal of Library Automation. US
LASIE. AU
Network. US
Program. GB
VINE. GB

Library Buildings & Equipment
CPL Newsletter. US
Informace Technikého Ústředí Kniho-
ven. Informační Bulletin. CS
Library Technology Reports. US

Library History
ABHB. A/I
Journal of Library History. US
Library History. GB
Library History Review. IN

Library Management & Administration
ARL Management Supplement. US
LAD Newsletter. US
Records Management Journal. US

Library & Documentation Research
Accessible. CA
Boletín del Instituto de Investiga-
ciones Bibliográficas. MX
British Library Research & Develop-
ment Newsletter. GB
CLR Recent Developments. US
College of Librarianship Wales.
Research Bulletin. A/I
Grants Advisory Service - Computer
and Information Research Grants.
A/I

LIST. *US*

McMaster University Library Research
News. *CA*
Newsletter on Library Research. *US*
R&D Projects in Documentation and
Librarianship. *A/I*
RADIALS Bulletin. *A/I*
Research in Librarianship. *GB*
VINE. *GB*

Library Security

Library Security Newsletter. *US*

Library Standards

News About Z39. *US*

Linguistics

American Society for Information
Science. Special Interest Group
on Automated Language Processing.
Newsletter. *US*
Linguistics in Documentation -
Current Abstracts. *A/I*

Literacy

Literacy Documentation. *INT*

Maps

Special Libraries Association.
Geography and Map Division
Bulletin. *US*
Western Association of Map Libraries.
Information Bulletin. *US*

Mathematics

Special Libraries Association.
Physics-Astronomy-Mathematics
Newsletter. *US*

Medicine

Bibliotek for Læger. *DK*
Biuletyn Główniej Biblioteki Lekars-
kiej. *PL*
Boletim Informativo - Biblioteca
Regional de Medicina, Organização
Pan-Americana da Saúde. *INT*
Bulletin of the Medical Library
Association. *US*
Igaku Toshokan. *JP*
Library System. *JP*
Methods of Information in Medicine
/ Methodik der Information in der
Medizin. *DE*
MLA News. *US*
National Library of Medicine News.
US

Notes for Medical Catalogers. *US*

Orvosi Könyvtáros. *HU*
Vital Notes on Medical Periodicals.
US
Zdravotnická Dokumentace. *CS*

Metals

Special Libraries Association.
Metals/Materials Division News. *US*

Micrographics and Reprographics

American Society for Information
Science. Special Interest Group on
Reprographic Technology Newsletter.
US
Boletim Informativo do Associação
Brasileiro do Microfilme. *BR*
International Council on Archives.
Microfilm Committee Bulletin. *INT*
IMC Journal. *INT*
Journal of Micrographics. *US*
Microdoc. *GB*
Microfiche Foundation Newsletter. *NL*
Microform Review. *US*
Microinform. *GB*
Micro-news Bulletin. *US*
Reprographics Quarterly. *GB*
South-East Asia Microfilm News-
letter. *INT*

Military Science

Special Libraries Association.
Military Librarians Division
Newsletter. *US*

Mobile Libraries

Service Point. *GB*

Music

ASRC Bulletin. *US*
ASRC Journal. *US*
Brio. *GB*
Fontes Artis Musicae. *INT*
Music Cataloging Bulletin. *US*
Music Library Association Notes. *US*
Musikbibliothek Aktuell. *INT*

Nuclear Energy

INIS Newsletter. *INT*

Oriental Studies

Bulletin of the Government Oriental-
ist Librarians. Newsletter. *IN*
Committee on East Asian Libraries.
Newsletter. *US*
International Association of Orient-

alist Librarians. Newsletter. *INT*
Library Bulletin. *SG*
MELA Notes. *US*
South-East Asia Library Group Newsletter. *GB*

Pharmaceuticals
CORNIP List. *US 149*
Yakugata Toshokan. *JP*

Physics
Special Libraries Association.
Physics-Astronomy-Mathematics
Newsletter. *US*

Population
Overview. *US*

Preservation of Books and Archives
Bollettino dell'Istituto di Patologia del Libro "Alfonso Gallo". *IT*
Mitteilungen. Internationale Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Archiv-, Bibliotheks- und Graphikrestauratoren.
INT
Restaurator. *INT*

Private Libraries
Private Library. *GB*

Prison Libraries
Inside-Outside. *US*

Professional Training
ALEBCI. Boletín Informativo. *INT*
American Society for Information Science. Special Interest Group on Education for Information Science. Newsletter. *US*
Journal of Education for Librarianship. *US*
LEG News. *GB*
Library Education Division Newsletter. *US*

Public Libraries
Boletim da Associação dos Bibliotecários Municipais. *BR*
Buch und Bibliothek. *DE*
Kontakten. *NO*
Lecture et Bibliothèques. *FR*
PLA Newsletter. *US*
Rzeszowskie Biblioteki Publiczne.
PL
Scandinavian Public Library
Quarterly. *INT*

Public Library Trustee. *US*

Public Utilities
Special Libraries Association.
Public Utilities Division. News & Notes. *US*

Publishing & Book Trade
Books and Bookmen. *GB*
Bookseller. *GB*
Publisher's Weekly. *US*
Scholarly Publishing. *CA*
Special Libraries Association.
Publishing Division Bulletin. *US*

Religion
ADRS Newsletter. *US*
AJL Bulletin. *US*
ATLA Newsletter. *US*
American Theological Library Association. Summary of Proceedings.
US
Archiwa, Biblioteki i Muzea Kościelne. *PL*
Brahmavidya. *IN*
Catholic Library Association.
Northern Illinois Unit Newsletter.
US
Catholic Library World. *US*
Church and Synagogue Libraries. *US*
Lutheran Libraries. *US*
V.R.B. Informatie. *BE*

Research Libraries
ACURIL Carta Informativa / Newsletter. *INT*
ARL Management Supplement. *US*
Australian Academic and Research Libraries. *AU*
Bibliotekariesamfundet Meddelar. *SE*
BIFF'en. *DK*
College and Research Libraries. *US*
College and Research Libraries News.
US
FBR Aktuell. *SE*
For Reference. *US*
Information for Forskningsbiblioteker. *DK*
LIBER Bulletin. *INT*
NFF Informasjon. *NO*
Sammenslutningen af Danmarks Forskningsbiblioteker. Publikation. *DK*
Synopsis. *NO*

School Libraries
Australian School Librarian. *AU*

Barn och Kultur. *SE*
 Bokbladet. *NO*
 Boletín para las Bibliotecas
 Escolares. *CU*
 Bookmark. *CA*
 Børn og Bøger. *DK*
 California School Libraries. *US*
 Gakko Toshokan. *JP*
 Gakko Toshokan Sokuho-Ban. *JP*
 Journal of the School Library
 Association of Queensland. *AU*
 Könyv és Nevelés. *HU*
 LJ/SLJ Hotline. *US*
 Medium. *CA*
 MELVA Journal / Manitoba School
 Library-Audio Visual Association.
CA
 Ohio Association of School
 Librarians Bulletin. *US*
 School Librarian. *GB*
 School Libraries in Australia. *AU*
 School Library Journal. *US*
 School Media Quarterly. *US*
 Skolebiblioteksårbog. *DK*
 Skoolbiblioteek. *ZA*
 SLANT Newsletter. *AU*
 Teacher Librarian. *AU*

Science

Mitteilungen aus dem Wissenschaft-
 lichen Bibliothekswesen der
 Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.
DD
 Nauchnye Biblioteki Sibiri i Dal'-
 nego Vostoka. *SU*
 Nauchnye i Tehniceskie Biblioteki
 SSSR. *SU*
 Sci-Tech News. *US* 149

Serials

Journal of Indexing and Reference
 Work. *IN*
 Foreign Newspapers and Gazette
 Report. *US*
 Library Bulletin. *US* 149
 Periodicals News. *GB*
 Serials Librarian. *US*
 Serials Review. *US*
 Title Varies. *US*
 Vital Notes on Medical Periodicals.
US

Social Sciences

American Society for Information
 Science. Special Interest Group on
 Behavioral and Social Sciences

Newsletter. *US*
 SLA-SDD Bulletin. *US* 149

Special Libraries

ADBS Informations. *FR*
 Alon Agudat Ha-Sifriyot Ha-Meyuhadot
 Umerkese Ha Meyda Beyisrael /
 Bulletin of the Israel Society of
 Special Libraries and Information
 Centres. *IL*
 Aslib Information. *GB*
 Aslib Proceedings. *GB*
 ASLP Bulletin. *PH*
 Australian Special Libraries News.
AU
 BIFF'en. *DK*
 Boletín de la ABUE. *NI*
 Documentaliste. *FR*
 IASLIC Bulletin. *IN*
 IASLIC Newsletter. *IN*
 INSPEL. *INT*
 Raiburian. *JP*
 Senmon Toshokan. *JP*
 Special Libraries. *US*
 Special Libraries. Chapter Bulletins.
US
 Synopsis. *NO*

Sport

IASI-News. *INT*

Technical Libraries

IATUL Proceedings. *INT*
 Műszaki Egyetem Könyvtárosa. *HU*
 Nauchnye i Tehniceskie Biblioteki
 SSSR. *SU*
 Sci-Tech News. *US*
 Technická knihovna. *CS*

Terminology

Sprach-Ter-Or. *DE*

Theatre

Broadside. *US*

Transport

Aslib Transport and Planning Group
 Newsletter. *GB*
 Special Libraries Association.
 Transportation Division Bulletin.
US

INDEX

- AALS Minutes of Meetings and Newsletter 133
 ABABI Boletim Informativo 21
 ABACUS Supplement 28
 Abdile 61
 ABES Informa 41
 ABHB. Annual Bibliography of the History of the Printed Book and Libraries 1, 77, 159
 Abstract Journal. Referativnyi Zhurnal. Informatics 169
 ABT Informationen 47
 Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia 65
 Accessible 25
 Acta Universitates Szegediensis. Acta Bibliothecaria 53
 Acta Universitates Szegediensis de Attila Jozsef Nominatae. Acta Bibliothecaria 53
 Actualidades de la Documentación 33
 Actualidades de la Información Científica y Técnica 33
 ACURIL. Carta Informativa 1, 89
 ACURIL. Newsletter 1, 89
 ADBS Informations 43
 ADI Newsletter 122
 ADRIS Newsletter 117
 Adult Services 171
 Advanced Technology/Libraries 117
 Advances in Librarianship 117
 Africana Journal 117
 Africana Library Journal 117
 Agrícolas 21
 Agricultural Libraries Information Notes 117
 AHIL Quarterly 130
 AHIL Quarterly News 130
 AIBDA Boletim Informativo 1, 33
 AID - Bulletin de l'Association Internationale des Documentalistes et Techniciens d'Information 171
 AIL Newsletter 1, 98
 AJL Bulletin 118
 Akhbar-e Mahaneh-ye Anjoman-e Ketābdārān-e Irān 63
 Aktualne Problemy Dokumentacji 84
 Aktualne Problemy Informacji i Dokumentacji 84
 ALA Booklist 121
 ALA Bulletin 118
 ALA Washington Newsletter 118
 Alabama Librarian 118
 Alam Al-Maktabat 171
 Alaska State Library Association Newsletter 148
 Alberta Library Association Bulletin 29
 ALEBCI. Boletim Informativo 1, 76
 Alon Agudat Ha-Sifriyot Ha-Meyuhadot Umerkeze Ha-Meyda Beyisrael 65
 American Archivist 118
 American Association of Law Libraries Newsletter 118
 American Documentation 132
 American Documentation Institute Newsletter 122
 American Libraries 118
 American Society for Information Science 119
 American Society for Information Science. Special Interest Groups (SIG) Newsletters 119
 American Theological Library Association: Summary of Proceedings 119
 Anais das Bibliotecas e Arquivos de Portugal 89
 Anaqueles 42
 Anglo-American Cataloging Rules 123
 Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (AACR) (British Text) Amendment Bulletin 105
 Annali della Scuola Speciale per Archivistici e Bibliotecari dell'Università di Roma 65
 Annals of Library Science 58
 Annals of Library Science and Documentation 58, 163
 Annual Review of Information Science and Technology 119
 Anuario de Bibliotecología, Archivología e Informática 76
 Anuario de Bibliotecología y Archivología 76
 Anuario de Biblioteconomía y Archivonomía 76
 APB. Boletim Informativo 21
 APLA Bulletin 26
 ARB Noticias 22
 Arbeitsstelle für Bibliothekstechn-

INDEX

- nik. Informationen 47
- Archeion 84
- Archief- en Bibliotheekwezen in België 19
- Archivalische Zeitschrift 48
- Der Archivar. Mitteilungsblatt für deutsches Archivwesen 48
- Archives 26, 105
- Archives and Manuscripts 14
- Archives Antillaises 3, 52
- Archives et Bibliothèques de Belgique 19
- Archiviana 83
- L'Archiviste Canadien 28
- Archivmitteilungen 46
- Archivni Casopis 34
- Archivni Zpravy CSAV 34
- Archivo 42
- Archivos 32
- Archivos del Caribe 3, 52
- Archivum 1, 43
- Archiwa, Biblioteki i Muzea Kościelne 85
- Argus 26
- Arhivist 154
- Arhivski almanah 154
- Arhivski Pregled 154
- Arhivski Vjesnik 155
- Arizona Librarian 171
- Arkansas Libraries 119
- Arkiv 38
- Arkiv, Samhalle och Forskning 95
- Arkivinformation 95
- ARL Management Supplement 119
- ARLIS Newsletter 105
- ARLIS/NA Newsletter 120
- Arquivo de Bibliografia Portuguesa 88
- Arquivo e Administração 22
- ARSC Bulletin 120
- ARSC Journal 120
- ASIDIC Newsletter 120
- ASIS Newsletter 122
- ASIS/ERIC/CLIS Bibliography 127
- Aslib Information 105, 162
- Aslib Proceedings 105
- Aslib Transport and Planning Group Newsletter 106
- ASLP Bulletin 83
- Aspects of Librarianship 120
- Assistant Librarian 106
- Associação Bahiana de Bibliotecarios. Informa 22
- Associação Paulista de Bibliotecários. Grupo de Trabalho em Tecnologia Comunicação 22
- Association Canadienne des Bibliothèques de Droit. Bulletin 28
- Association des Bibliothécaires Français. Chronique 44
- Association Internationale des Bibliothèques Musicales. Bulletin d'Information 5
- Associazione Italiana Biblioteche. Bollettino d'Informazioni 66, 176
- ATD Bulletin 99
- ATLA Newsletter 120
- Audiovisual Librarian 106
- Australian Academic and Research Libraries 14
- Australian Law Librarians' Group Newsletter 15
- Australian Library Journal 15
- Australian Library News 15
- Australian School Librarian 15
- Australian Special Libraries News 15
- Author 106
- Avances de Información - Informatica 34, 159
- Baca 63
- Barn och Kultur 95
- Bay State Librarian 120
- BBL Biblioteksbladet 96
- BCLA Reporter 26
- BIBLIA 16
- La Bibliofilia 66
- Bibliografia Analityczna Bibliotekoznawstwa i Informacji Naukowej. Piśmiennictwo Zagraniczne 85, 88, 159
- Bibliografia Bibliografii i Nauki o Książce 85, 159
- Bibliografía Bibliotecología Argentina 14, 160
- Bibliografía Bibliotecológica, Bibliográfica y de Obras Referencia Colombianas 171
- Bibliografía Bibliotecología Colombiana 171
- Bibliografía, Documentación, Terminología 2
- Bibliografické Přehledy z Oblasti Technického Knihovnictví a Vědeckotechnických Informací 35, 160
- Bibliografický Časopis 171
- Bibliografický Zborník 34
- Bibliografie 160
- Bibliografija na Balgarskata Bibliotefija, Knigoznanie i Bibliotечно

- delo 161
- Bibliografiya. Zhurnal teorii, istorii i praktiki bibliografii 104
- Bibliographical Bulletin 48, 160
- Bibliographical News 2
- Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand. Bulletin 16
- Bibliographie. Austria 18, 160
- Bibliographie. Belgium 20, 160
- Bibliographical Society of Canada. Newsletter 31
- Bibliographie de la Littérature Documentaire d'Expression Française 163
- Bibliographie, Documentation, Terminologie 2
- Bibliographische Beihefte der ZfBB 160
- Bibliographische Berichte 48, 160
- Bibliographische Mitteilungen zum Bibliotheksvesen 165
- Bibliography, Documentation, Terminology 2, 44
- Bibliography of Library Economy 1876-1920 167
- Biblion 171
- Biblioteca 22, 90
- Biblioteca de la Universidad Nacional de la Plata. Informaciones 13
- Bibliotecas 34
- Bibliotecas e Arquivos de Portugal 89
- Bibliotecas e Bibliotecarios 171
- Bibliotecas y Archivos 77
- Biblioteche Speciali e Servizi d'Informazione 171
- Bibliotechno-Bibliograficheskaya Informaciya Bibliotek Akademii Nauk SSSR i Akademij Nauk Sojuznyh Respublik 100
- Biblioteconomia 94
- Bibliotek 70 38
- Bibliotek for Laeger 38
- Bibliotek i Samhalle 96
- Bibliotek og Forskning 81
- Bibliotekar 24, 101, 155
- Bibliotekaren 38
- Bibliotekariesamfundet Meddeler 96
- Bibliotekarske Novosti 155, 161
- Bibliotekarski Godisnjak Vojvodine 155
- Bibliotekarsvo 155
- Bibliotekarz 85
- Bibliotekarz Lubelski 85
- Bibliotekarz Zachodniopomorski. Kwartalnik 85
- Biblioteki SSSR 104
- Biblioteki SSSR. Opyt Raboty 104
- Bibliotekovedenie i bibliografiya. Ukazatel' sovetskoj literatury 168
- Bibliotekovedenie i Bibliografiya v Zarubezhnyh Stranah. Referaty Statej 171
- Bibliotekovedenie i Bibliografiya za Rubezhom 101
- Bibliotekoznanie. Bibliografija Knigoznanie. Naučna Informacija 25, 161
- Biblioteksarborg 39
- Biblioteku Darbas 101
- Bibliothécaire 20, 169
- Bibliothek 106
- Bibliothek en Samenleving 77
- Bibliotheksgids 20
- Bibliothekseven 78
- Bibliothek und Wissenschaft 48
- Der Bibliothekar 46
- Bibliotheksdienst 48
- Bibliotheksforum Bayern 48
- Bibliothèque Royale Albert I Bulletin 20, 160
- Biblos 18, 160
- Biburio: Tenri Toshokan-Po 67
- Biburosu 67
- BIDI-IBDI News 5
- BIFF'en 39
- Bilten Društva Bibliotekara BiH i Narodna Biblioteka BiH 155
- Biuletyn Biblioteki Jagiellońskie 86
- Biuletyn Biblioteki Publicznej m.st. Warszawy 85
- Biuletyn Główniej Biblioteki Lekarskiej 86
- Biuletyn Informacyjny Biblioteki Naorodowej 86
- Biuletyn Informacyjny Biblioteki Śląskiej 86
- Biuletyn Instytut Bibliograficznego 87
- Biuletyn Miesięcy Biblioteki Jagiellońskie 86
- Biuletyn ODI PAN 88
- Biuletyn Państwowego Instytutu Książki 87
- Biuletyn Wojskowej Służby Archiwalnej 86
- Bladen voor de Documentatie 20
- Bliss Classification Bulletin 106
- BLL Review 107
- BNIST Bulletin d'Information 44

INDEX

- Bodleian Library Record 107
- Bodleian Quarterly Record 107
- Boekenbeeld 77
- Bogens Verden 39
- Bogsamlingsbladet 39
- Bogvennen 39
- Bok og Bibliotek 81
- Bökasafnith 57
- Bökasanstithindi 57
- Bokbladet 81
- Ny Boky No Loharanom-Pandrosoana 75
- Boletim da ABDF 22
- Boletim da Associação dos Bibliotecarios Municipais 22
- Boletim da Biblioteca da Câmara dos Deputados 172
- Boletim Informativo - Biblioteca Regional de Medicina, Organização Pan-Americana da Saúde 2, 22
- Boletim Informativo da Associação Brasileira do Microfilme 23
- Boletim Informativo do CRB - 6 23
- Boletim Informativo do CRB - 7 23
- Boletín Bibliográfico Agrícola 172
- Boletín Bibliotecario - Asociación de Bibliotecarios de El Salvador 172
- Boletín de Biblioteca 153
- Boletín de Información Documental 172
- Boletín de la ABUE 79
- Boletín de la ANABA 94
- Boletín de la Asociación Archivística Argentina 13
- Boletín de la Asociación Colombiana de Bibliotecarios 32
- Boletín de la Asociación Costarricense de Bibliotecarios 33
- Boletín de la Asociación Cubana de Bibliotecarios 172
- Boletín de la Asociación de Bibliotecarios de Chile 172
- Boletín de la Asociación de Bibliotecarios Profesionales 13
- Boletín de la Asociación de Ex-Alumnos de la Escuela Nacional de Bibliotecarios 13
- Boletín de la Biblioteca Nacional 83
- Boletín de la Biblioteca Nacional de México 77
- Boletín de la Dirección General de Archivos y Bibliotecas 94
- Boletín de la Sociedad de Bibliotecarios de Puerto Rico 89
- Boletín de la Unesco para las Bibliotecas 11
- Boletín del Archivo General de la Nación 153
- Boletín del Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas 17
- Boletín Informativo - Biblioteca Regional de Medicina, Organização Pan-Americana da Saúde 2
- Boletín Informativo de la Asociación de Bibliotecarios Graduados de la República Argentina 13
- Boletín Informativo del Centro de Documentación Científica - CNICT 172
- Boletín Informativo del Instituto Bibliotecológico 172
- Boletín Interamericano de Archivos 2, 13
- Boletín para Bibliotecas Agrícolas 172
- Boletín para las Bibliotecas Escolares 34
- Bollettino dell'Istituto di Patologia del Libro "Alfonso Gallo" 66
- Book Promotion News 2, 44
- Book Trolley 110
- Bookbird 2, 18
- Booklegger Magazine 121
- Booklist 121
- Booklist and Subscription Books Bulletin 121
- Bookmark 26, 121
- Books and Bookmen 107
- Bookseller 107
- Börn og Bøger 39, 41
- Boston Public Library News 121
- BPL News 121
- Brahmavidya 58
- Brak og Bibliotek 81
- Brio 107
- British Columbia Library Quarterly 27
- British Library Journal 107
- British Library Research & Development Newsletter 108
- Broadside 121
- Buch und Bibliothek 48
- Bücherei und Bildung 48
- Büchereidienst 48
- Bulleten' Tsentral'noj Nauchnoj sel'skohozyajstvennoj Biblioteko 101
- Bulletin - Bibliothèque Nationale du Canada 30
- Bulletin de Documentation Bibliographique 44, 161
- Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Natio-

INDEX

- le 27
- Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec 27
- Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Saint-Sulpice 27
- Bulletin de la Commission belge de Bibliographie 20
- Bulletin de la Société des bibliophiles de Guyenne 46
- Bulletin de l'ABQ 31
- Bulletin de l'ACBLF 29
- Bulletin de l'AIDBA 3, 91
- Bulletin de l'Association des Bibliothécaires Français 44
- Bulletin de l'Unesco à l'intention des Bibliothèques 11
- Bulletin des Bibliothèques de France 44, 161
- Bulletin d'Informations de l'Association des Bibliothécaires Français 44
- Bulletin du Bureau International d'Education 4
- Bulletin du Conseil International des Archives 8
- Bulletin Institute of Information Scientists 111
- Bulletin - Massachusetts Library Association 120
- Bulletin - National Library 30
- Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 122
- Bulletin of the Association of Business Archives 43
- Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books 122
- Bulletin of the Circle of State Librarians 116
- Bulletin of the Committee on Archives, United Church of Canada 27
- Bulletin of the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library 58
- Bulletin of the International Bureau of Education 4
- Bulletin of the Israel Society of Special Libraries and Information Centres 65
- Bulletin of the Library Association of Barbados 19
- Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 122
- Bulletin of the New York Public Library 122
- Bulletin of the School Library Association of California 123
- Bulletin of the Society of Local Archivists 112
- Bulletin Perpustakaan dan Dokumentasi 172
- Bulletin Signalétique 164
- Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Information Scientifique et Technique 161
- Bulletin Signalétique. 101: Science de l'Information. Documentation 44, 161
- Bulletin van de Belgische Commissie voor Bibliografie 20
- Business Archives 108
- Byulletin' Junesko dlja Bibliotek 11
- Cablelibraries 122
- CACUL Newsletter 27
- Cadernos. Biblioteconomia. Arquivística 89
- Cadernos de Biblioteconomia, Arquivística e Documentação 89, 167
- Cahiers de la Documentation 20
- Cahiers de la Société Bibliographique du Canada 31
- Căluza bibliotecarului 91
- California Librarian 123
- California Library Association Bulletin 123
- California School Libraries 123
- California State Library Bulletin 141
- CALL 125, 162
- Cambridge Bibliographical Society Transactions 172
- Canadian Archivist 28
- Canadian Archivist Newsletter 28
- Canadian Association of Law Libraries Newsletter 28
- Canadian Libraries 28
- Canadian Library Association Bulletin 28
- Canadian Library Journal 28
- Canadian Library Progress 28
- Canadian Notes & Queries 28
- Cape Librarian 92
- Caribbean Archives 3, 52
- Carto do Archivo 33
- Cataloging Service Bulletin 123
- Catalogue & Index 108
- Catalogue Cards for Documents Pertaining to Experimental World Literacy Programme 9
- Cataloguing Australia 16

INDEX

- Catalyst 123
- Catholic Library Association
 - Northern Illinois Unit Newsletter 123
- Catholic Library World 124
- Česka Bibliografie. Sborník Statí a Materiálů 35
- Československa Informatika 35, 170
- Ceylon Library Review 95
- Channel 124
- Children's Libraries Newsletter 16
- Children's Literature Abstracts 3, 108, 162
- Choice 124
- Chosa to senmon toshokan 71
- Chōto Chitai 104
- Chubu Toshokan Gakkai-shi 67
- Chugoku Shikoku-chiku Daigaku Toshokan Kyōgi-kai shi 67
- Church and Synagogue Libraries 124
- Ciencia da Informação 23
- CISE Newsletter 108
- Citadel 35
- CLA News and Views 125
- CLA Newsletter 124
- Classification Literature 49, 162
- Classification Research Group Bulletin 108
- Classification Society Bulletin 109
- CLR Recent Developments 124
- Colbav 154
- College & Research Libraries 125
- College & Research Libraries News 125
- College of Librarianship Wales
 - Research Bulletin 109, 162
- Colorado Academic Library 173
- COMLA Newsletter 3, 66
- Committee on American Resources on the Far East (CALRFE) of the Association for Asian Studies, Inc., Newsletter 125
- Committee on East Asian Libraries. Newsletter 125
- Communications de l'ASD 175
- Confrontation 173
- Connecticut Libraries 125
- COPNIP List 149
- Cornell Library Journal 173
- CPL Newsletter 125
- Čtenář 35
- Current Awareness - Library Literature 125, 162
- Current Awareness List 105, 162
- Current Contents of Australian Journals of Librarianship 15
- Current Documentation Literature. India 58, 163
- Current Documentation Literature. Japan 68, 163
- Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE) 127
- Current Library Affairs 124
- Current Research and Development in Scientific Documentation 173
- Cylchgrawn Llyfrgell Geenedlaethol Cymru 109
- Daigaku Toshokan Kenkyū 67
- Dārʿawnā Biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov" Izvestija za ... g 25
- DC Libraries 173
- De-acquisition Librarian 126
- A Debreceni Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem Könyvtárának Evkönyve 54
- Delaware Library Association Bulletin 126
- Demonstration School Library Project Newsletter 26
- DEVSIS Newsletter 3, 98
- Dewey Decimal Classification Additions, Notes and Decisions 126
- DFW. Dokumentation. Information 49
- Division of Library Education News Letter 134
- DK-Mitteilungen 49
- Document Reproduction Survey 5
- Documenta Bibliotecológica 33
- Documentación Bibliotecológica 14, 160
- Documentaliste 44
- Documentaliste. Revue d'Information et de Techniques Documentaires 163
- Documentation 46
- Documentation Abstracts 164
- Documentation et Bibliothèques 29
- Documentation Progress 173
- Documents to the People 126
- Dokumentation: Bibliologie und Medizin 50
- Dokumentation. Fachbibliothek. Werksbücherei. DFW 48
- Dokumentationsdienst Dokumentation 177
- Dokumentasyon Kenkyū 67, 163
- Doseogwan Hagbo 74
- Douglas Library Notes 173
- Drexel Library Quarterly 126
- Drop Box 118

- East African Library Association
Bulletin 173
- Eastern Librarian 19
- Eastern Nigerian School Libraries
Association Bulletin 80
- Eastern Region News 126
- ECARBICA Journal 3, 74
- Education Libraries Bulletin 109
- Educational Documentation and
Information 4, 98
- Educom: Bulletin of the Interuniver-
sity Communications Council 126
- Az Egyetemi Könyvtár Evkönyve 53
- Ekspres informacija vengerakoj
literaturno po bibliotekovedeniju
i dokumentacij 167
- Emergency Librarian 29
- ERIC Clearinghouse on Information
Resources Bibliography 127, 131,
163
- Ethiopian Library Association Bulle-
tin 42
- Evil John's Almanac 127
- Exhibit 127
- Exhibits Newsletter 127
- Express information of Hungarian
Literature on Library Science and
Documentation 167
- Extensions and Corrections to the
UDC 4, 77
- Fachbibliographischer Dienst
Bibliothekswesen 49, 163
- Farmington Plan Newsletter 128
- FBR Aktuell 96
- FEBAB. Boletín Informativo 24
- Fenix 83
- FID Informations 5
- FID News Bulletin 5, 78
- FID/CAO Newsletter 4, 16
- FID/CR Newsletter 4, 58
- FID/DC News 4, 53
- Fiji Library Association Newsletter
42
- Film Library Quarterly 127
- Flickertale Newsletter 127
- Florida Libraries 128
- Focus ASIS/SLA 149
- Focus on Canada 26
- Focus on Indiana Libraries 128
- Focus on International and Compara-
tive Librarianship 109
- Focus on Saskatchewan Libraries 29
- Folheto de Difusão 5, 77
- Folleto de Difusión 5, 77
- Fontes Artis Musicae 5, 49
- Food for Thought 149
- Footnotes 128
- For Folkeopplysning 81
- For Reference 128
- For Skoleboksamlinger 81
- Foreign Acquisitions Newsletter 128
- Foreign Acquisitions Program News-
letter 128
- Foreign Newspaper and Gazette Report
128
- Foreign Newspaper Report 128
- Forum for Eleven ved States Biblio-
tekskole 81
- Free State Libraries 93
- Fréttabréf Bóksavathavélags Íslands
57
- Fund og Forskning i det Kongelige
Biblioteks Samlinger 39
- Gakko Toshokan 68
- Gakko Toshokan Sokuho-ban 68
- Gazette des Archives 45
- Gekku 69
- Gendai no Toshokan 68
- Georgia Librarian 128
- Geoscience Information Society News-
letter 129
- Ghana Library Journal 52
- GIS Newsletter 129
- Glasnik Arhiva i Društva Arhivskij
Radnika Bosne i Hercegovine 155
- Golden Triangle 32
- Good Stuff 129
- Government Publications Review 129
- Granthagar 58
- Granthalaya Sarvasvamu 59
- Granthalaya Vijnana 59
- Granthalokam 59
- Granthapal 59
- Grants Advisory Service - Computer
and Information Research Grants
129, 163
- Griffon 52
- Gug Hoe Do Seo Goan Bo 74
- Gulden Passer 21
- Guyana Library Association Bulletin
52
- Gyorstájékoztató a magyar könyvtár-
tudományi irodalomról 167
- Harvard Librarian 129
- Harvard Library Bulletin 130
- Hawaii Library Association Journal
130

INDEX

- Health and Rehabilitative Library Services 130
- Health and Rehabilitative Library Services News 130
- Health and Welfare Libraries Quarterly 110
- Herald of Library Science 59
- Hibya 68
- Hokkaido Toshokan Kenkyukai Kaiho 68
- Horn Book Magazine 130
- Horsefeathers 130
- Hungarian Library and Information Science Abstracts 53, 163
- Hungarian Library Literature 56, 167
- Huntington Library Quarterly 130

- IASI-News 5, 78
- IASLIC Bulletin 60
- IASLIC Newsletter 60
- IAL Newsletter 5, 49
- IATUL Newsletter 6, 110
- IATUL Proceedings 6, 110
- IBBD. Boletim Informativo 23
- IBBD Noticias 23
- IBBD/CDU Informativo 23
- IBI Newsletter 6, 66
- IBI-ICI Newsletter 6
- ICC Newsletter 6
- Idaho Librarian 130
- IFD Dokumentationsdienst Dokumentation und Information 177
- IFLA Journal 6, 78
- IFLA News 6
- IFLA Working Group for Developing Countries Newsletter 6, 75
- Igaku Toshokan 68
- ILA Reporter 131
- Illinois Libraries 131
- IMC Journal 6, 131
- Index des Travaux d'Auteurs Français et Francophones 44, 163
- Index to Variant Serials Titles 147
- Indexer 110
- Indian Archives 60, 164
- Indian Journal of Library Science 60
- Indian Librarian 60
- Indian Library Association Bulletin 61
- Indian Library Science Abstracts 61, 164
- Indian Periodicals 61
- Indian Periodicals Record 61
- Indiana Slant 149
- Indo-Pacific Exchange Newsletter 70
- Infocast 110

- Informace Technickeho Ustredi Knihoven 36
- Informaciones FID/CLA 6, 77
- Informacne Systemy 36
- Informatik 46
- Informatika 54, 156
- Information and Documentation Problems 90
- Information Bulletin 7
- Information Bulletin 45
- Information Bulletin of the Technical Services of Libraries 36
- Information et Documentation 45
- Information for Forskningsbiblioteker 40
- Information Part 1: News/Sources/Profiles 131
- Information Part 2: Reports/Bibliographies 131, 163
- Information Processing and Management 110
- Information Retrieval and Library Automation 132
- Information Retrieval Letter 132
- Information Review 176
- Information Science Abstracts 132, 164
- Information Science in Canada 173
- Information Scientist 111
- Information Storage and Retrieval 110
- Information und Dokumentation. Annotierte Titelliste mit Beilage ZIID-Mitteilungen 47, 164
- Informations FID 5
- Informationsdienst Bibliothekswesen 47, 165
- Informationsdienst Information. Dokumentation. Annotierte Titelliste mit Beilage ZIID-Mitteilungen 164
- Informativo SNI 33
- Informatologia Yugoslavica 156
- Informator Bibliotekarza 86
- Informator Bibliotekarza i Księgarza 86
- Informatsionno-Bibliograficheskoe Kartochki na Stat'i iz Zarbeznykh Zhurnalov po Voprosam Bibliotekovedeniya i Informatika 165
- Informatsiya o Biblioteknom dele i Bibliografii za Rubzhom. Sbornik Materialov 102, 164
- INIS Newsletter 7, 18
- Inside - Outside 132
- INSPEC Matters 111
- INSPEL 7, 49

- Institute of Professional Librarians of Ontario Newsletter 29
Insurance Literature 149
Interacción 172
Interamerican Library Relations 173
Inter-American Review of Bibliography 146
Interface 149
International Association of Law Libraries. Bulletin 8
International Association of Music Libraries. Information Bulletin 5
International Association of Orientalist Librarians. Newsletter 7, 16
International Bibliography, Information, Documentation 173
International Cataloguing 8, 111
International Classification 49, 162
International Council on Archives Bulletin 8, 45
International Council on Archives. Microfilm Committee Bulletin 8, 54
International Forum on Information and Documentation 8, 102
International Journal of Law Libraries 8, 49
International Library Review 111
International Piano Library Bulletin 173
International Society of Training College Librarians Newsletter 109
Internationale Vereinigung der Musikbibliotheken. Informationsbulletin 5
Iowa Library Quarterly 132
IPL Newsletter 29
IPLO Quarterly 29
Iranian Library Association Bulletin 64
IREBI: Indices de Revistas de Bibliotecología 95, 165
Irish Archives Bulletin 64
Irish Booklore 111
Irish Library 64
Iskolai Könyvtárosok tájékoztatója 54
Izdanja Arhiva Grada Splita 156
Izdanja Historijskob Arhiva u Splitu 156
Izvestija na Centralnata Biblioteka pri Bulgarskata Akademiya na Naukite 25
Izvestija na Darzavnite Arhivi 25, 125
Izvestija na Narodna Biblioteka "Kiril i Metodij" 25
Izvestija na Narodna Biblioteka "Kiril i Metodij" i na Bibliotekata na Sofijskija universitet "Kliment Ohridski" 25
Izvestija na Narodna Biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov" i Biblioteka na Sofijskija dāržavan Universitet 25
Izvestiya na Nauchniya Arhiv pri Balgarskata Akademiya na Naukite 174
Izvestiya na Nauchniya Arkiv 174
JAL Guide to New Books and Book Reviews on Library Science, Information Science and Educational Administration 132, 165
JMRT Newsnotes 128
Joho Kagaku 69
Joho Kanri 69, 166
La Joie par les Livres 45
Journal de la Librairie 21
Journal des Bibliothèques du Tarn 45
Journal of Academic Librarianship 132, 165
Journal of Cataloguing and Classification 136
Journal of Chemical Documentation 132
Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences 132
Journal of Documentation 111, 108
Journal of Education for Librarianship 133
Journal of I.L.A. 61
Journal of Indexing and Reference Work 61
Journal of Librarianship 111
Journal of Library Automation 133
Journal of Library History 133
Journal of Library Service 174
Journal of Micrographics 133
Journal of Philippine Librarianship 83
Journal of the American Society for Information Science 132
Journal of the Ceylon Library Association 95
Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association 53
Journal of the Printing Historical Society 111
Journal of the School Library Asso-

INDEX

ciation of North Queensland 16
Journal of the School Library Association of Queensland 16
Journal of the Society of Archivists 112
Journal of the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Saraswati Mahal Library 61
Jugend und Buch 8, 18
Junior Librarian 146
Just Between Ourselves 144

Die Kaapse Bibliotekariss 92
Kagaku Gijutsu Bunken Sabisu 69
Kalendarz Bibliotekarza 86
Kansanvalistus ja Kirjastoletti 42
Kansas Library Bulletin 134
Kanto 69
Karnathaka Granthalaya 61
Kenkyu Kiyah 69
Kentucky Library Association Bulletin 134
Ketabdari 64
Ketavim Benosey Meyda 65
Khabar Nameh-ye Anjoman-e Ketabdaran-e Iran 64
Kirhastolehti 42
Kitasato 70
Kniga. Issledovaniya i Materialy. Sbornik 102
Knihovna 36
Knihovnik 36, 37
Kniznice a Vedecke Informacie 36
Kniznicny Zbornik 37
Knjiga i Citaoci 156
Knjiznica 156
Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan Geppo 70
Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I Bulletin 20
Kontakten 81
Könyv 55
Könyv és Könyvtár 54
Könyv és Nevelés 54
Könyvbarát 55
Könyvtári és Dokumentációs Szakirodalom. Referalo Lap 54, 166
Könyvtári Figyelő 54
Könyvtári Tájékoztató 54
Könyvtáros 55
Könyvtáros: A Könyvtárosok Havi Tájékoztatója 55
Könyvtártudományi Tanulmányok 55
Krasnij Bibliotekar 101
Kultüphanecilik 100
Kwartaalblad van de Suid-Afrikaanse

Bibliotheek 93

LAA UCLIS Newsheet 14
LAD Newsletter 134
Lagos Librarian 80
LARC Newsletter 174
LASIE 17
Law Librarian 112
Law Library Journal 134
LC Classification Additions and Changes 134
An Leabharlann 64
Leads 134
Lecture des Jeunes 170
Lecture et Bibliothèques 45
Lecture Hall News 121
LEG News 112
Letter to Libraries 134
Levélári Hirado 55
Levélári Kozlemenyek 55, 166
Levélári Szemle 55
Liaison 112
LIBER Bulletin 9, 112
Libra 93
Librarians for Social Change 112
Libraries in International Development 174
Librarium 98
Library 112
Library Action 174
Library and Information Bulletin 174
Library and Information Science 70
Library & Information Science Abstracts 113, 166
Library and Information Sciences 135, 166
Library Assistant 106
Library Association of Alberta Bulletin 29
Library Association of Singapore Newsletter 91
Library Association Record 113
Library Binder 136
Library Bulletin 61
Library Bulletin 92
Library Education Division Newsletter 134
Library Herald 61
Library History 113
Library History Review 9, 62
Library Innovator 29
Library Journal 135, 146
Library Literature 135, 167
Library News Bulletin 174

- Library Notes 113
 Library Notes and News 139
 Library Occurent 135
 Library of Congress Information Bulletin 135
 Library of Congress PL-480 Newsletter 128
 Library of Congress Subject Headings 123
 Library Opinion 17
 Library Progress 174
 Library Quarterly 135
 Library Resources & Technical Services 136
 Library Review 62, 113
 Library Scene 136
 Library Science 70
 Library Science Abstracts 166
 Library Science with a Slant to Documentation 62
 Library Scientists 80
 Library Security Newsletter 136
 Library Service to Labor Newsletter 171
 Library System 70
 Library Technology Reports 136
 Library Trends 137
 Library World 114, 171
 Libri 40
 Libri Natales 93
 Liikemarkisto 43
 Linguistics in Documentation: Current Abstracts 9, 137, 167
 LIST 137
 Literacy Documentation 9, 64
 Literacy Documentation. Abstracts 9
 Literatur zum Bibliothekswesen 174
 Livres pour Adultes 170
 Livros e Publicações Periodicas 89, 167
 LJ/SLJ Hotline 137
 LJ/SLJ Previews 144
 Louisiana Library Association Bulletin 137
 Lucknow Librarian 62
 Lutheran Libraries 137

 Maeulmoonko Kigwanji 74
 Magyar Hírlapokban Megjelent Könyvtári Vonatkozácú Cikkek 167
 Magyar Könyvszemle 55
 Magyar Könyvtári Szakirodalom Bibliográfiája 56, 167
 Magyar Könyvtártudományi Bibliográfia 167

 Maine Library Association Bulletin 138
 Maine Library Association Newsletter 138
 Majalah Himpunan Pustakawan Khusus Indonesia 174
 Majalah Ikatan Pustakawan Indonesia 63
 Majallah Perpustakaan Malaysia 75
 Makedonski Arhivist 157
 Maken-Roku - Shiritsu Daigaku Toshokan Kyokai Nishichiku Kenkyu Kiyo 175
 Maktaba 74
 Maktabat Al-Jamah 75
 Malayan Library Group Newsletter 75, 92
 Malayan Library Journal 76
 Malta Library Association Newsletter 76
 Manchester Review 113
 Manitoba Library Association Bulletin 30
 Maritime Library Association Bulletin 26
 MASL Newsletter 30
 Massachusetts Library Club 120
 Materialy Metodyczne 87
 MAUL 70
 MB. Mitteilungsblatt der Bibliotheken in Niedersachsen 49
 mb. Mitteilungsblatt des öffentlichen Büchereiwesens in Niedersachsen 49
 McMaster University Library Research News 30
 Meddelanden från Svenska Riksarkivet 96
 Meddelelser fra Rigsbibliotekaren 40
 Media Spectrum 138
 Medical Documentation 50
 Mediterranean Library News 76
 Medium 30
 Medizinische Dokumentation 50
 MELA Notes 138
 Meldinger 82
 Mens en Boek 77
 Mensario do Arquivo Nacional 23
 Methodik der Information in der Medizin 50
 Methods of Information in Medicine 50
 Metodický Zpravodaj 37, 38
 Metodika a technika informací 35
 Metodologia si Sociologia Informa-

INDEX

- tiei 90
 Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari
 Könyvtárosok Tájékoztatója 56
 Mezőgazdasági Könyvtárosok Tájékoztatója 56
 Michigan Librarian 138
 Microdoc 114
 Microfiche Foundation Newsletter 78
 Microform Review 138
 Microinfo 114
 Micro-Library Bulletin 74
 Micro-News Bulletin 138
 Minnesota Libraries 139
 Minnesota Public Library Newsletter 139
 V Mire Knig 104
 Mississippi Library News 139
 Missouri Library Association Newsletter 139
 Mitteilungen 9, 50
 Mitteilungen aus dem wissenschaftlichen Bibliothekswesen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 47
 Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Archivrestauratoren 9
 Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für juristisches Bibliotheks- und Dokumentationswesen 50
 Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Bibliothekswesen und Dokumentation des Landbaues 50
 Mitteilungen der SVD 175
 Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Österreichischer Bibliothekare 19
 Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Schweizerischer Archivare 98
 Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Landesarchivs 18
 Mitteilungen des österreichischen Staatsarchivs 18
 Mitteilungen des Steiermärkischen Landesarchivs 18
 Mitteilungen für die Archivpflege in Bayern 50
 Mitteilungen für die Landschaftliche Archivpflege in Bayern 50
 Mitteilungen und Materialien 47
 MLA Bulletin 120
 MLA News 139
 Modern Librarian 61
 Módszertani Kiadványok 56
 Montana Libraries 175
 Montana Library Quarterly 175
 Montana Newsletter 139
 Monthly Bulletin of Scientific Documentation and Terminology 2
 Mountain/Plains Library Association Quarterly 140
 Mousaion 93
 Mousaion II 93
 MSLA Journal 30
 Music Cataloging Bulletin 140
 Music Library Association Notes 140
 Musikbibliothek Aktuell 10, 50
 Műszaki Egyetem Könyvtárosa 56
 Műszaki Könyvtárosok Tájékoztatója 57
 Nachrichten aus dem Bibliothekswesen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 47
 Nachrichten der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Dokumentation und Bibliographie 19
 Nachrichten der Vereinigung Schweizerischer Bibliothekare und der Schweizerischen Vereinigung für Dokumentation 98
 Nachrichten für Dokumentation 51, 169
 Name-ye Anjoman-e Ketābdārān-e Irān 64
 Narodna Biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov", Bibliotekata pri Sofijskija dāržavan. Universitet. Izvestija za ... g 25
 Natal Provincial Library News 93
 National Central Library Bulletin 98
 National Diet Library Newsletter 70
 National Library News 30
 National Library of Medicine News 140
 National Library of Wales Journal 109
 Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya 102, 147
 Nauchnye Biblioteki Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka 102
 Nauchnye i Tekhnicheskie Biblioteki SSSR 103
 Nauchnye i tekhnicheskie biblioteki SSSR. Nauchno-informatsionnyj sbornik 103
 Naukogude Eesti Raamatukogundus. Artiklite Kogumik 103
 NCL Occasional Newsletter 175
 Nebraska Library Association Newsletter 140
 Nebraska Library Association Quarterly

- erly 140
 Nederlands Archievenblad 78
 NELINET News 124
 Network 140
 Neue Bibliographie 160
 Nevada Libraries 141
 New Developments in Library Delivery Systems 175
 New Jersey Libraries 141
 New Jersey Library Association Newsletter 141
 New Library World 114
 New Mexico Libraries 175
 New Mexico Library Bulletin 175
 New Mexico State Library Reports 141
 New York Libraries 121
 New Zealand Libraries 79
 New Zealand Library Association Bulletin 79
 Newfoundland and Labrador Regional Libraries 30
 Newfoundland Regional Libraries Newsletter 30
 News About Z39 141
 News Bulletin - Church and Synagogue Library Association 124
 News Bulletin - Regional Library of Medicine, Pan-American Health Organization 2
 News from Science Abstracting and Indexing Services 142
 News Notes of California Libraries 141
 News Notes - Texas Library Association 151
 Newsidic 78
 Newsletter of the Hong Kong Library Association 53
 Newsletter of the IFLA Sub-Section on Library Work with Children 10, 114
 Newsletter of the Index Committee of the Bibliographical Society of Canada 175
 Newsletter of the New Jersey State Library 141
 Newsletter on Intellectual Freedom 141
 Newsletter on Library Research 142
 Newsletter - Rhode Island Department of State Library Services 142
 NFAIS Newsletter 142
 NFF Informasjon 82
 Nigerian Libraries 80
 Nigerian Library Association, Lagos Division, Information Bulletin 80
 NLL Review 107
 NMA Journal 133
 Noolagam 62
 Nordisk Arkivkunskab 40
 Nordisk Arkivnyt 40
 Nordisk Bibliografi och Bibliotekslitteratur 96, 97, 167
 Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteksväsen 97, 168
 North Country Libraries 175
 Northern Ireland Libraries 64
 Northern Libraries Bulletin 142
 Notas Informativas CENID 32
 Notes for Medical Catalogers 142
 Noticia 89
 Noticiario do Centro de Bibliotecnia 24
 Notícias da Associação Brasileira de Bibliotecários 175
 Noticias del IICA-CIDIA 10, 33
 Noticias diversas 23
 Noticias Sobre ICT: Informação Científica e Técnica 89
 Noticiero Bibliotecario Interamericano 173
 Noticiero de la AMBAC 77
 Noticiero Franklin 175
 Notiser från Riksbibliotekarien 97
 Notizie ai Soci 176
 Notizie A.I.B. 66
 Notizie degli Archivi di Stato 66
 Notizie dell'Associazione dei Bibliotecari Svizzeri e dell'Associazione Svizzera di Documentazione 98
 Nouvelles Bibliothécaires Méditerranées 76
 Nouvelles de la Bibliothèque Nationale 30
 Nouvelles de l'ACBCU 27
 Nouvelles de l'ACBLF 31
 Nouvelles de l'Association des Archivistes Suisses 98
 Nouvelles de l'Association des Bibliothécaires Suisses et de l'Association Suisse de Documentation 98
 Nouvelles de l'ASTED 31
 Novaya Sovetskaya i Inostrannaya Literatura po Bibliotekovedeniyu i Bibliografii. Bibliograficheskij Ukazatel' 103, 168
 Novinky Knihovnické Literatury 37
 Novinky Státních Vědeckých Knihoven z Oboru Společenských a Přírodních Věd 37

INDEX

- Novoie v UDK 103
 Novosti Bibliografii, Dokumentacii i Terminologii 2
 NRCd Bulletin 115
 NYLA Bulletin 142
 Nytt fran Nordforsk 97
 NZLA Newsletter 79
- Occasional Papers (OP) - University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science 142
 ÖGDI Mitteilungen 19
 Ohio Association of School Librarians Bulletin 143
 Ohio College Library Center Newsletter 143
 Ohio Library Association Bulletin 143
 Oita-Ken Toshokan-Gaku Kaiho 175
 Oklahoma Librarian 143
 OLA Newsletter 31
 Ontario Library Association News 31
 Ontario Library Review 31
 Open 78
 Openbare Bibliotheek 77
 Oregon Library News 143
 Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Evkönyve 56
 Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Kiadványai 56
 Az Orvosi Könyvtáros 57
 Osaka Furitsu Toshokan Kiyo 71
 OSTI Newsletter 108
 Outrider 143
 Overview 143
- Pakistan Library Bulletin 82
 Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 144
 Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada 31
 Periodical News 114
 Perpustakaan 76, 92
 Perpustakaan Malaysia 76, 92
 Persatuan Perpustakaan Malaysia. Chawangan Singapura Newsletter 91
 Persatuan Perpustakaan Singapura Newsletter 91
 Phaedrus 144
 Philippine Library Association Bulletin 84
 Phonographic Bulletin 10, 78
 Picturescope 149
 PLA Bulletin 144
 PLA Newsletter 84, 144
 PLA Quarterly 114
 PNLA Quarterly 144
 Poradnik Bibliotekarza 87
 Posebna Izdanja Historijskih Arhiva u Rijaci i Pazinu 157
 PPS Newsletter 91
 Prace Instytutu Bibliotecznicznego 87
 Prace, Studia, Przyczynki 87
 Přehledy Literatury v Oblasti Technického Knihovnictví 161
 President's Newsletter - American Association of Law Libraries 118
 President's Newsletter of American Documentation Institute 122
 Previews 144
 Priústny Technické Literatúry 37
 Private Library 114
 Probleme de Informare Documentara 90
 Probleme de informari si documentare 90
 Professional Communications: Libraries 145
 Program 114
 Progrès de la Bibliothèque Canadienne 28
 Progress in Library Science 176
 Prologue 145
 Protean 176
 Przegląd Biblioteczny 87, 159
 Przegląd Piśmiennictwa o Książce 159
 Przegląd Piśmiennictwa Zagadnień Informacji 88, 168
 Public Library Trustee 145
 Public Relations Reporter 176
 Publishers' Weekly 145
 Pustakalaya 176
 Pustakalaya Sandesh 62
- QLA Bulletin 31
 QLA Review 176
 Quaerendo 79
 Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists 10, 79
 Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library 93
 Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions 145
 Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress 145
 QUILL 17

- Radials Bulletin 115, 168
 Raiburarian 71
 R&D Projects in Documentation and Librarianship 10, 79, 169
 RA-Nytt 97
 Rasegna degli Archivi di Stato 66
 Records Management Journal 145
 Refarensu 71
 Referativnyi Zhurnal 59. Informatika 103, 169
 Referativnyi Zhurnal: Nauchnaja i Tehniceskaja Informacija 169
 Reference Services Review 145
 REOL 11
 Repositorio 42
 Reprographics Quarterly 115
 Reprographie 176
 Research in Librarianship 115
 Restaurator 40
 Revista Arhivelo 91
 Revista Bibliotilor 91
 Revista Brasileira de Biblioteconomia e Documentação 24
 Revista da Escola de Biblioteconomia da UFMG 24
 Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos 95
 Revista de Bibliotecología y Documentación Paraguaya 82
 Revista de Biblioteconomia de Brasília 24
 Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional 52
 Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí" 34
 Revista del Archivo General de la Nación 14
 Revista del Archivo Nacional 33
 Revista del Colegio Colombiano de Bibliotecarios 33
 Revista do Livro 176
 Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía 146
 Revista Interamericana de Bibliotecología 176
 Revista Referativa Informatica 34, 169
 La Revue de l'ABQ 176
 Revue Française de Documentation et des Bibliothèques 45
 Revue Française d'Histoire du Livre 46
 Rhodesian Librarian 90
 Rissalat Al-Maktaba 73
 Rivista dell'Informazione 176
 Rocznik Biblioteki Narodowej 88
 RQ 146
 Rzeszowskie Biblioteki Publiczne 88
 S.A. Archives Journal 93
 S.A. Argiefblad 93
 Sahifat al Maktabah 41
 Sahitya Sahakar 63
 SALALM Newsletter 146
 Sammenlutningen af Danmarks Forskningsbiblioteker. Publikation 41
 Sanko Shoshi Kenkyu 71
 Saskatchewan Library 31
 Saskatchewan Library Association Bulletin 31
 Saskatchewan Provincial Library Notes 29
 Saskatchewan School Librarian 30
 Sbornik Archivních Prací 37
 Sbornik Archivních Prací Archivu Ministerstva Vnitř 37
 Scandinavian Public Library Quarterly 11, 41
 Schedule and Notes 121
 Schnellinformation der ungarischen Literatur über Bibliothekswissenschaft und Dokumentation 167
 Scholarly Publishing 32
 School Librarian 115
 School Libraries 146
 School Libraries in Australia 17
 School Library 93
 School Library Journal 15, 146
 School Media Quarterly 146
 Schrifttum zu den Informationswissenschaften 51, 169
 Science Reference Library News 115
 Sciences de l'Information et Techniques Documentaires 45
 Scientific and Technical Information Processing 147
 Scientific Information Notes 131, 147, 177
 Sci-Tech News 149
 SCONUL Working Group on Tape/Slide Guides to Library Services. Newsletter 115
 Scriptorium 19
 Sermon Toshokan 71
 Seoji Hag 74
 Serials Librarian 147
 Serials Review 147
 Service Bibliographique 20, 169
 Service Point 115
 Shiritsu Daigaku Toshokan Kyokai Kaiho 71
 Show-Me Libraries 147

INDEX

- Sierra Leone Library Journal 91
 SINFODK Nytt 177
 SIG Newsletters 119
 Sightlines 147
 Signum 43
 Singapore Book World 92
 Singapore Libraries 92
 Singapore Library Journal 92
 Sipapu 148
 Skolbiblioteket 95
 Skolebiblioteksårbog 39, 41
 Skoolbiblioteek 94
 SLA News 116
 SLANT Newsletter 17
 SOLANUS 116
 Someni 99
 Sourdough 148
 South African Libraries 94
 South Carolina Librarian 148
 South Dakota Library Bulletin 177
 South Dakota Library Newsletter 123
 South-East Asia Library Group Newsletter 116
 Southeast Asia Microfilms Newsletter 11, 76, 92
 Southeast Asian Archives 11, 76
 Southeastern Librarian 148
 Sovetskaya Bibliografiya. Sbornik Statej i Materialov 104
 Sovetskie Arhivy 104
 Sovetskoe Bibliotekovedenie 104
 Special Libraries 148, 150
 Special Libraries Association. Chapter Bulletins 148, 149, 150
 Special Libraries Association. Division Bulletins and Newsletters 148, 149
 SPEL 116, 170
 SPRACH-TER-OR 51
 Sri Lanka Library Review 95
 Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Mitteilungen 51
 State Librarian 116
 Studies in Bibliography and Booklore 150
 Studies in Virgin Islands Librarianship 150
 Suid-Afrikaanse Biblioteke 94
 SWLA Newsletter 150
 Synopsis 82
 Tabula 17
 TCLE Newsletter 108
 Teacher Librarian 17
 Technical Communications 133
 Technicka Knihovna 37
 Tehnicheskie biblioteki SSSR. Nauchno-tehnicheskij sbornik 103
 Tehnicheskie biblioteki SSSR. Opyt Raboty 103
 Tennessee Librarian 151
 Teoriya i praktika klassifikacii 103
 Teoriya i Praktika Nauchnoj Informatsii, Ekspres Informatsiya 170
 Texas Libraries 151
 Texas Library Journal 151
 Text 97
 Theatre Documentation 177
 Thu Vien Tap San 154
 Tidskrift för Dokumentation 97
 Tijdschrift voor Efficiëntie en Documentatie 78
 Tikinagan 26
 Timeless Fellowship: Annual Journal of Comparative Librarianship 63
 Timeless Fellowship: Annual Volume of Essays on Librarianship 63
 Title Varies 151
 Titulov'a Bibliografie 35, 170
 Tohoku-Chiku Daigaku Toshokan Kyogai-kai Shi 71
 Tokai-Chiku Daigaku Toshokan Kyogai-kai Shi 72
 Top of the News 151
 Toshokan Gakkia Nenpo 72
 Toshokan Hyoron 72
 Toshokan Kai 72
 Toshokan Kenkyu 177
 Toshokan Tanki Daigaku Kiyo 72
 Toshokan Zasshi 72, 170
 Toshokan Zasshi Kiji Sakuin 73, 170
 Toshokangaku 73
 Tosogwan Hak 75
 Transactions of the Bibliographical Society 112
 Transport: Quarterly News Letter Aslib Transport Group 106
 Triangle 32
 Tsuchi: Konko Toshokan-po 73
 Tudományos és Műszaki Tájékoztató 57
 Tudományos Tájékoztató Elmélete és Gyakorlata 57
 Türk Kütüphaneciler Derneği Bülteni 100
 T'U-Shu-Kuan Hsueh-Kan 99
 Ugandan Libraries 100
 Új Könyvek 57

- Ukazatel' Literaturny po Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Informatsii i Biblioteko-vedeniju 104, 170
- Umbra 2000 14
- UNABASHED Librarian 151
- Unesco Bulletin for Libraries 11, 46
- UNISIST Bulletin d'Information 12
- UNISIST Newsletter 11, 46
- University College London, School of Library, Archive and Information Studies, Occasional Publications 116
- University of Ibadan Library Record 80
- University of London Institute of Education Library Bulletin 109
- University of the State of New York Bulletin 1172 121
- UNTEL: Tenri Daigaku Toshokangaku Kenkyushitsu Nenpo Untei Kaiho 73
- Untei-kai-ho 73
- UP Librarian 84
- UP Library Bulletin 84
- U.S.-Japan Library Newsletter 152
- Utah Libraries 152
- Var-Ra-Sarn Hong-Smut 99
- VASLA Bulletin 150
- Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Mitteilungsblatt 51
- Vinculo 7
- VINE 117
- Virginia Librarian 152
- Virginia Librarian Newsletter 152
- Vital Notes on Medical Periodicals 152
- Vjesnik Bibliotekara Hrvatske 157
- Vjesnik Drzavnog arhiva u Rijeci 157
- Vjesnik Historijskih Arkiva u Rijeci i Pazinu 157
- Vjesnik Historijskog arkiva u Rijeci 157
- Vjesnik Historijskog arhiva u Rijeci i Pazinu 157
- Vjesnik kraljevskog drzavnog arhiva 155
- Vjesnik kraljevskog zemaljskog arkiva 155
- Der Volksbibliothekar 46
- Volyymi 43
- Voprosy arhivovedeniya 104
- La Voz de la Biblioteca Universitaria 82
- VRB-Informatie 21
- Vrijstaatse Biblioteke 93
- Waseda Daigaku Toshokan Kiyo 73
- Die Werksbücherei 48
- West Virginia Libraries 152
- Western Association of Map Libraries. Information Bulletin 152
- What's New in Advertising and Marketing 149
- Wilson Bulletin 153
- Wilson Library Bulletin 153
- Wisconsin Library Bulletin 153
- Wyoming Library Roundup 153
- Yakugaku Toshokan 73
- Yale University Library Gazette 153
- Yeni Yayinlar, Aylek Bibliografiya Dergisi 100
- Z Doswiadczon Bibliotek Szkolnych i Pedagogicznych 177
- Zagadnienia Informacji Naukowej 88
- Zambia Library Association Journal 157
- Zdravotnicka Dokumentace 38
- Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie 51, 166
- Zemedelska Informatika 38
- Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen 47
- ZIID Mitteilungen 47, 164
- ZIID Referatekartei Bibliothekswesen 165
- ZIID Referatekartei Information und Dokumentation 177
- ZIID Zeitschrift 46